UGI PENN NATURAL GAS, INC.

BEFORE

THE PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Information Submitted Pursuant to

Section 53.51 et seq of the Commission's Regulations

UGI PNG EXHIBIT A – FULLY PROJECTED

UGI PNG EXHIBIT A - FUTURE

UGI PNG EXHIBIT A – HISTORIC

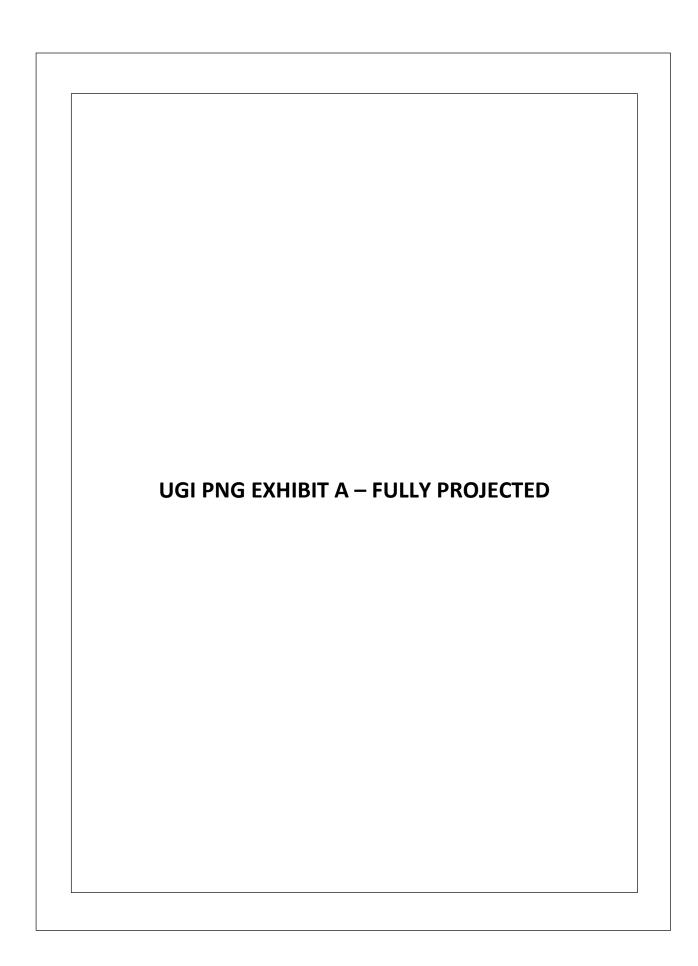
UGI PNG EXHIBIT B – RATE OF RETURN

UGI PNG EXHIBIT E – PROOF OF REVENUE

ORIGINAL TARIFF
UGI PENN NATURAL GAS, INC. – PA P.U.C. NO. 9

DOCKET NO. R-2016-2580030

Issued: January 19, 2017 Effective: March 20, 2017



Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2018 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker
	SECTION B	
Schedule B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances Additions to Plant Retirements	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Summary of Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account Cost of Removal Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-4	Working Capital Summary of Working Capital Revenue Lag Summary of Expense Lag Calculations General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
C-5	Gas Inventory	K. S. Walker
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	<u>Customer Deposits</u>	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A

Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2018

Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:	
Schedule	SECTION D		
D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker	
D-2	Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker	
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	K. S. Walker	
D-4 D-5	Company Use of Fuel Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments	K. S. Walker D. E. Lahoff	
D-5A	Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes	D. E. Lahoff	
D-5B	Adjustment - Other Revenue Items	D. E. Lahoff	
D-6	Adjustment - Gas Costs	D. E. Lahoff	
D-7	Adjustment - Salaries & Wages	K. S. Walker	
D-8	Adjustment - Environmental	K. S. Walker	
D-9	Adjustment - Employee Additions	K. S. Walker	
D-10	Adjustment - Rate Case Expense	K. S. Walker	
D-11	Adjustment - Uncollectibles	K. S. Walker	
D-12	Adjustment - Office Building Operating Expense	K. S. Walker	
D-13	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A	
D-14	Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments	K. S. Walker	
D-15	Adjustment - Other Adjustments	K. S. Walker	
D-16	Adjustment - Universal Service	C. A. Rossi	
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A	
D-18	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A	
D-19	Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs	T. M. Love	
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer	
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	K. S. Walker	
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	K. S. Walker	
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. McKinney	
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. McKinney	
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	K. S. Walker	

Schedule A-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line			Reference		Year Ended Septemb	
#	Description	Function	Section	Present Rates	Increase	Proposed Rates
RATE	BASE					
1 2	Utility Plant Accumulated Depreciation		C-2 C-3	\$ 957,753 (295,124)		\$ 957,753 (295,124)
3	Net Plant in service	L1+L2		662,629	-	662,629
4 5 6 7 8	Working Capital Gas Inventory Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Customer Deposits Materials & Supplies		C-4 C-5 C-6 C-7 C-8	7,404 4,729 (118,433) (4,975) 4,621		7,404 4,729 (118,433) (4,975) 4,621
9	TOTAL RATE BASE	Sum L 3 to L 8		\$ 555,975	\$ -	\$ 555,975
OPER	ATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES					
	Operating Revenues					
10	Base Customer Charges		D-5	\$ 142,729	\$ 21,661	\$ 164,390
11 12	Gas Cost Revenue Other Operating Revenues		D-5 D-5	63,562 2,278		63,562 2,278
13	Total Revenues	Sum L 10 to L 12	50	208,568	21,661	230,229
14	Operating Expenses		D	(161,671)	(274)	(161,944)
15	OIBIT	L 13 + L 14		46,898	21,387	68,285
16 17	Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rate Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Inc		D-33 D-33	(12,709)	(8,875)	(21,584)
18	NET OPERATING INCOME	Sum L 15 to L 17		\$ 34,188	\$ 12,513	\$ 46,701
19	RATE OF RETURN	L 18 / L 9		6.1493%		8.400%
REVE	NUE INCREASE REQUIRED					
20	Rate of Return at Present Rates	L 19, Col 4		6.1493%		
21	Rate of Return Required		B-7	8.4000%		
22	Change in ROR	L 21 - L 20		2.25073%		
23	Change in Operating Income	L 22 * L 9		\$ 12,513		
24	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		D-35	1.731092		
25	Change in Revenues	L 23 * L 24		\$ 21,661		
26	Percent Increase Delivery Revenues	L 25 / L 10, C 4			15.18%	
27	Percent Increase Total Revenues	L 25 / L 13, C 4			10.39%	

Schedule B-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 2

Balance Sheet

[1]

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-18
	LITH ITV DI ANT (404, 406, 400)	
1	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108) Gas Utility Plant	\$ 934,915
2	Other Utility Plant	φ 934,913 -
3	Total Plant In Service	934,915
3	Total Flant III Service	954,915
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	17,557
5	Total Utility Plant	952,472
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(308,503)
7	Utility Acquisition Adjustment (114)	161,726
8	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Other (119)	-
9	Net Utility Plant	805,695
-	····· , · ······	,
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
10	Non-utility Property (121)	-
11	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	70
12	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	1,169
13	Other Investments (124)	103
14	Total Other Property and Investments	1,342
	OUDDENIT AND ACCOURD ACCETS	
45	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	4.074
15	Cash & Other Temporary Investments(131-136)	1,374
16	Unbilled Revenues	14.946
17	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	14,846
18 10	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	527
19 20	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(1,004)
21	Receivables from Associated Companies (145) Accounts Receivable Assoc. Comp. (146)	-
22	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	3,532
23	Stores Expense - Undistributed (163)	794
24	Gas Stored - Current (164.1	12,738
25	Liquefied Natural Gas stored (164.2)	12,700
26	Prepayments (165)	1,978
27	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)	8,446
28	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (174)	5
29	Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	1,655
30	Total Current and Accrued Assets	44,891
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
31	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	1,365
32	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	105,070
33	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	678
34	Clearing Accounts (184)	(8)
35	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	1,889
36	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	· -
37	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	(20,250)
38	O/U Collected Gas (191.4, 191.41)	7,712
39	Total Deferred Debits	96,456
40	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 948,384

Schedule B-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 2 of 2

Balance Sheet

[1]

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-18
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
41	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ 0
42	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	-
43	Miscellaneous Paid-in-Capital (211)	613,389
44	Capital Stock Expense (214)	· -
45	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	(271,667)
46	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	
47	Total Proprietary Capital	341,722
	LONG TERM DEBT	
48	Bonds (221)	-
49	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	-
50	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	270,580
51	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	=
52	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	-
53	Total Long-term Debt	270,580
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
54	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	-
55	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	46
56	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	51,440
57	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	5,134
58	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	
59	Total Non-Current Liabilities	56,620
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
60	Notes Payable (231)	42
61	Accounts Payable (232)	2,409
62	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233)	41,686
63	Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	21,087
64	Customer Deposits (235)	4,975
65	Taxes Accrued (236)	1,100
66	Interest Accrued (237)	630
67	Tax Collections Payable (241)	0
68	Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	14,142
69 70	Tax Collections Payable (241) Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)	5
70 71	Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	86,076
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	Customer Advances for Construction (252)	128
73	Other Deferred Credits (253)	939
73 74	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	4,520
75	Deferred ITC (255)	-,520
76	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	144,599
77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283)	43,200
78	Total Other Deferred Credits	193,386
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$ 948,384

Schedule B-2
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Net Utility Operating Income

[1] [2]

Line No	Description Budget TYE 9-30-1		_	8 Reference	
	Total Operating Revenues				
1	Total Sales Revenues	\$	207,460	B-3	
2	Other Operating Revenues		2,698	B-3	
3	Total Revenues		210,158		
	Total Operating Expenses				
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses		126,273	B-4 & D-2	
5	Depreciation & Amortization Expense		20,644	D-21	
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		3,023	B-5	
7	Total Operating Expenses		149,940		
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)		60,219		
	Income Taxes:				
9	State		848	B-5	
10	Federal		11,861	B-5	
11	Total Income Taxes		12,709		
12	Net Utility Operating Income	\$	47,509		

Schedule B-3
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Operating Revenues

[1]

Line No	Description		Budget E 9-30-18
	Gas Operating Revenues	_	
1 2 3 4 5	Residential (R/RT) (480) Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481) Comm & Ind (DS) (489) Lg Transport/Other (489) Interruptible (489)	\$	139,772 37,057 8,284 19,764 2,583
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues		207,460
	Other Operating Revenues		
7 8 9 10	Forfeited Discounts (487) Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488) Rent from Gas Properties (493) Other Revenues (495)		1,863 829 6 0
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues		2,698
12	Total Operating Revenues	<u>\$</u>	210,158

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

	Operation and Maintenance Expenses		141
Line No	Description	Account No	[1] Budget TYE 9-30-18
	Gas Raw Materials		
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717	\$ -
2	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735	Ψ _
3	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses	755	<u></u>
3	Total Gas Naw Materials Expenses		<u>-</u>
	Production and Gathering - Operations		
4	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750	-
5	Production Maps and Records	751	-
6	Gas Wells Expenses	752	-
7	Field Lines Expenses	753	-
8	Gas Well Royalties	758	-
9	Other Expenses	759	-
10	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses		
	Production and Cathoring Maintenance		
11	Production and Gathering - Maintenance Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763	
	<u> </u>		-
12	Maintenance of Field Lines	764	-
13	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766	-
14	Gas Supply Operation Expenses		-
	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations		
15	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0	92,45
16	Other Gas Purchases	805.0	-
17	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1	(29,08
18	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1	11,33
19	Purchased Gas Expenses	807.0	
20	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0	(19
21	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2	(12,53
22	Other Gas Supply Expenses	813.0	(12,00
23	Gas Supply Operation Expenses	613.0	61,97
	Underground Storage Expense - Operation	0.1.1	
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814	-
25	Maps and Records	815	-
26	Wells Expenses	816	-
27	Lines Expenses	817	-
28	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	820	-
29	Purification Expenses	821	-
30	Gas Losses	823	-
31	Other Expenses	824	
32	Total Underground Storage Expenses		
	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance		
22		020	
33	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830	-
34	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831	-
35	Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832	-
36	Maintenance of Lines	833	-
37	Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835	-
38	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses		<u> </u>

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 2 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line	Description.	Account	[1] Budget
No	Description	No	TYE 9-30-18
	Transmission Expense - Operations		
39	Operating Supervision and Engineering	850	-
40	System Control and Load Dispatching	851	-
41	Communication System Expenses	852	-
42	Mains Expenses	856	-
43	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	857	-
44	Other Expenses	859	
45	Total Transmission Operation Expenses		
	Transmission Expense - Maintenance		
46	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	861	-
47	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	862	-
48	Maintenance of Mains	863	-
49	Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip.	865	-
50	Maintenance of Communication Equipment	866	
51	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses		
	Distribution Expense - Operations		
52	Operation Supervision and Engineering	870	2,0
53	Distribution Load Dispatching	871	6
54	Compressor Station Fuel and Power (Major Only)	873	-
55	Mains and Services Expenses	874	6,8
56	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General	875	6
57	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial	876	
58	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate	877	
59	Meter and House Regulator Expenses	878	1,2
60	Customer Installations Expenses	879	5
61	Other Expenses	880	5
62	Rents	881	
63	Total Distribution Operation Expenses		12,7
	Distribution Expense - Maintenance		
64	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	885	5
65	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	886	
66	Maintenance of Mains	887	9,2
67	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl.	889	4
68	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl.	890	4
69	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G	891	4
70	Maintenance of Services	892	1,4
71	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	893	7
72	Maintenance of Other Equipment	894	1
73	Construction & Maintenance	895	
74	Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses		13,2
75	Customer Accounts Expense - Operations		
76	Supervision	901	1
77	Meter Reading Expenses	902	4
78	Customer Records & Collection Expenses	903	8,3
79	Uncollectable Accounts	904	2,2
80	Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	905	4
18/c1 D1	NG Exhibit A (Fully P न्मिक्के Administr ative & General		11,5

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 3 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

	Operation and Maintenance Expenses		
Line No	Description	Account No	[1] Budget TYE 9-30-18
	Customer Service & Information Expense		
82	Supervision	907	-
83	Customer Assistance Expenses	908	426
84	Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses	909	294
85	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp.	910	10
86	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		730
87	Description		
	Sales Expense		
88	Supervision	911	-
89	Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	912	249
90	Advertising Expenses	913	232
91	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	916	44
92	Total Operation Sales Expenses		525
	Administrative & General - Operations		
93	Administrative and General Salaries	920.0	6,315
94	Office Supplies and Expenses	921.0	5,147
95	Outside Service Employed	923.0	5,384
96	Property Insurance	924.0	35
97	Injuries and Damages	925.0	1,308
98	Employee Pensions and Benefits	926.0	4,850
99	Regulatory Commission Expenses	928.0	-
100	General Advertising Expenses	930.1	137
101	Miscellaneous General Expenses	930.2	(76)
102	Rents	931.0	282
103	Total A & G Operation Expenses	00.10	23,382
	Administrative & General - Maintenance		
104	Maintenance of General Plant	932	886
105	Maintenance of General Plant	935	5
106	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		891
107	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 125,087
108	Total Gas Operation Expenses		110,921
109	Total Gas Maintenance Expense		14,166
110	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 125,087
			7 120,007

Schedule B-5
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Detail of Taxes

[1]

Line No	Description	Reference	Budget TYE 9-30-18
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		
	Non-revenue related:		
1 2 3 4 5	Pennsylvania - PURTA Capital Stock PA and Local Use taxes Miscellaneous Taxes Subtotal	D-31 D-31 D-31 D-31	\$ 132 329 122 935 1,518
6 7 8 9 10	Payroll Taxes FICA SUTA FUTA Other Subtotal	D-31 D-31 D-31	1,374 120 11 1,505
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$ 3,023
12 13 14	Income Taxes State Federal Total Income Taxes		\$ 848 11,861 \$ 12,709

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

Composite Cost of Debt

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	Amount tstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate
Medium To	erm Notes				
1	6.500% Due 8/15/2033	20,000	2.45%	6.56%	0.16%
2	6.133% Due 10/15/2034	20,000	2.45%	6.19%	0.15%
Senior Un	secured Notes				
3	6.206% Due 9/30/2036	100,000	12.27%	6.32%	0.78%
4	4.980% Due 3/26/2044	175,000	21.47%	5.00%	1.07%
5	2.950% Due 6/30/2026	100,000	12.27%	3.92%	0.48%
6	4.120% Due 9/30/2046	200,000	24.54%	5.00%	1.23%
7	4.120% Due 10/31/2046	100,000	12.27%	4.28%	0.53%
8	4.87% Due 10/31/2047	100,000	12.27%	4.90%	0.60%
9	Total Long-Term Debt	815,000	100.00%		5.00%
10	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 815,000	94.32%	5.00%	4.72%
11	Total Short-Term Debt	49,049	5.68%	2.98%	0.17%
12	TOTAL	\$ 864,049	100.00%		
13	Weighted Cost of Debt				4.89%

Schedule **B-7** P. R. Moul Witness: Page 1 of 1

Rate of Return

[1]

[2]

[3] [4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	41.68%	5.00%	B-6	2.08%
2	Short-Term Debt	2.50%	2.98%	B-6	0.07%
3	Common Equity	55.82%	11.20%		6.25%
4	Total	100.00%			8.40%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Measure of Value

[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

Line #	Description	Reference Schedule	# of Pages	Pro Forma Test \ Present Rates	/ear Ended Septemb	018 At osed Rates
MEAS	URE OF VALUE					
1	Utility Plant	C-2	9	\$ 957,753		\$ 957,753
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(295,124)		 (295,124)
3	Net Plant in service			662,629	-	662,629
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	7,404		7,404
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	4,729		4,729
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(118,433)		(118,433)
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(4,975)		(4,975)
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1	4,621		4,621
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 555,975	\$ -	\$ 555,975

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	Pro	2] Forma 9-30-18
	INTANGIBLE PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$	107
2	Franchise & Consent	302		9
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			116
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325		-
7	Rights of Way	325		-
8	Other Land Rights	326		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-
10	Other Structures	329		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-
13	Field Lines	332		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-
20	Land	350		-
21	Rights of Way	350		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-
23	Wells	352		-
24	Lines	353		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		-	-

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	[2] Pro Forma FTY 9-30-18
	TD ANIONICOIONI DI ANIT		
30	TRANSMISSION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ -
31	Rights of Way	365.2	φ -
32	,	366	-
32 33	Structures & Improvements Mains	367	-
33 34		369	-
	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment		-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,888
40	Mains	376	479,619
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	21,789
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,827
43	Services	380	273,257
44	Meters	381	61,762
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	11,152
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		879,235
	GENERAL PLANT		-
52	Land & Land Rights	389	1,507
53	Structures & Improvements	390	27,363
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	32,908
55	Transportation Equipment	392	6,999
56	Stores Equipment	393	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	7.096
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	7,030
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	167
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	842
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		78,402
00	TOTAL GENERAL		10,402
64	Total Plant		\$ 957,753

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary

Line #	Description	[1] Factor Or Reference	[2] Test Year 9/30/18 Budget	[3] Adjustments	[4] Pro Forma Test Year [2]+[3]
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 95	\$ 21	\$ 116
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	888,172	(8,937)	879,235
6	General Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	46,718	31,684	78,402
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	Total Utility Plant		\$ 934,985	\$ 22,768	\$ 957,753

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended September 30, 2017 2018				Forma stment	Balance	
INTANGIBL 1 2 3 4	E PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	106 9 - 115	\$	86 9 - 95	\$	21 - - 21	\$	107 9 - 116
NATURAL (GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING									
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334 335		-		-		-		-
15 16	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment Other Equipment	335 337		-		-		-		-
10	Other Equipment	331		-		-		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-				-		-
NATURAL (GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		_		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			-		-		-		-

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended S 2017	September 30, 2018	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
	Description	Number	2017	2016	Aujustment	Balance
	SION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION					
	ION PLANT	07.1	2 222	0.004	05	2 222
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386	3,361	25	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,772	2,859	29	2,888
40	Mains	376	445,933	483,887	(4,268)	479,619
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	20,292	23,741	(1,952)	21,789
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,791	18,348	479	18,827
43	Services	380	257,327	275,507	(2,250)	273,257
44	Meters	381	60,093	61,447	315	61,762
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	(=0.1)	-
46	House Regulators	383	2,815	3,546	(731)	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623	3,669	(46)	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	11,152	11,690	(538)	11,152
49	Other Property	386	-	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117	117	-	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		826,301	888,172	(8,937)	879,235
GENERAL I	PLANT					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	770	770	737	1,507
53	Structures & Improvements	390	21,113	23,382	3,981	27,363
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	32,431	4,321	28,587	32,908
55	Transportation Equipment	392	5,589	8,342	(1,343)	6,999
56	Stores Equipment	393	2	2	-	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	6,280	6,750	346	7,096
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	-	
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518	1,548	(30)	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	167	938	(77 1)	167
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	814	665	`177 [°]	842
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		68,684	46,718	31,684	78,402
00	TOTAL GLIVEIVAL		00,004	70,710	31,004	70,402
64	Total Plant		¢ 005 400	¢ 034.095	¢ 22.760	¢ 057.750
64	rotai Fiant		\$ 895,100	\$ 934,985	\$ 22,768	\$ 957,753

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Additions to Plant

		[1]	[2	2]	[[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year 20	r ended Se _l 17		· 30, 018
	Plant Additions					
INTANGIBL	<u>E PLANT</u>					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE					-
NATURAL (GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		
NATURAL C	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		_
18	Land	350.1		_		_
19	Rights of Way	350.2				_
20	Structures & Improvements	351		_		_
21	Wells	352				_
22	Lines	353				_
23	Compressor Station Equipment	354		_		_
24	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		_
25	Purification Equipment	356		_		_
26	Other Equipment	357		-		-
	• •					
27	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				-	
			-			

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Additions to Plant

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year ended Sep 2017	otember 30, 2018
	Doonplon	Transor		2010
	SION PLANT			
28	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-
29	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
30	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
31	Mains	367	-	-
32	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
33	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
34	Other Equipment	371	-	-
35	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
36	Land & Land Rights	374	-	_
37	Structures & Improvements	375	170	134
38	Mains	376	81,542	34,459
39	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	1,331	1,682
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	525	41
41	Services	380	13,754	16,698
42	Meters	381	1,810	1,855
43	Meter Installations	382	-	-
44	House Regulators	383	_	_
45	House Regulatory Installations	384	_	_
46	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	242	_
47	Other Property	386	-	_
48	Other Equipment	387	-	-
49	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		99,374	54,869
GENERAL	PLANT			
50	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
51	Structures & Improvements	390	1,134	6,496
52	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	25,074	1,052
53	Transportation Equipment	392	2,500	2,800
54	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
55	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	670	1,168
56	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
57	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
58	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	25	28
60	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
61	TOTAL GENERAL		29,403	11.544
0.1	TOTAL GENERAL		25, 100	11,017
00	Total Dlant		¢ 400.777	Ф CC 440
62	Total Plant		\$ 128,777	\$ 66,413

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[[3]
Line	Description	Account		ar Ended Se		
#	Description	Number	20	017	2	018
INTANGIB	<u>LE PLANT</u>					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303				-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
20	TO TAL OTORAGE & FROOLOGING					

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account	Year Ended Sep 2017	otember 30, 2018
#	Description	Number	2017	2018
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-	-
30	Other Equipment	37 1	_	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	
DISTRIBUT	TION DI ANT			
38	<u>FION PLANT</u> Land & Land Rights	374		
39	Structures & Improvements	374 375	23	- 18
39 40	Mains	375 376		774
40 41		376 378	1,331 146	774 185
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	376 379	61	105 5
	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment			
43	Services	380	584	768
44	Meters	381	181	185
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	27	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,353	1,935
GENERAL	PI ANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389		
53	Structures & Improvements	390	113	246
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	8,657	571
55	Transportation Equipment	392	1,250	1,400
56	Stores Equipment	393	1,230	1,400
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	267	352
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	332
59	Power Operated Equipment	396		_
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,123	_
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	76	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	76	-
02	Other rangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		11,486	2,569
			,	
64	Total Plant		\$ 13,839	\$ 4,504
04	i Otal Flant		\$ 13,839	\$ 4,504

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

		[1]	[2]
Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-18
	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-
4	TOTAL ÎNTANGIBLE		-
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	_
7	Rights of Way	325	_
8	Other Land Rights	326	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-
20	Land	350	-
21	Rights of Way	350	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-

TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING

29

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

[1]]	[2]	

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-18
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	_
31	Rights of Way	365	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION DI ANT		
38	DISTRIBUTION PLANT	374	
39	Land & Land Rights Structures & Improvements	374 375	1,209
40	Mains	375 376	111,524
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	7,568
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378 379	4,619
43	Services	380	105,376
44	Meters	381	34,605
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	1,832
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,253
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	4,720
49	Other Property	386	-,,, =0
50	Other Equipment	387	75
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		273,781
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	9,208
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	6,062
55	Transportation Equipment	392	1,547
56	Stores Equipment	393	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,488
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,463
60	Communication Equipment	397	158
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	416
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		21,343
64	Total Plant		\$ 295,124

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

Summary of Accumulated Depreciation

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Yea	r Ended September Pro Forma Adjustment	30, 2018 Balance
<u> </u>				7.10]001110111	
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	281,791	(8,010)	273,781
6	General Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	33,061	(11,718)	21,343
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION		\$ 314,852	\$ (19,728)	\$ 295,124

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

		[1]	[2]		[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended September 30, 2017 2018			Pro Forma Adjustment			
INTAN	GIBLE PLANT									
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-		-		-
NATH	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING									
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_		_		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		_		_		_
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		_		_		_		_
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		_		_		_		_
10	Other Structures	329		_		_		_		_
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		_		_		_		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		_		_		_		_
13	Field Lines	332		-		_		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		_		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-		-		-
										-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-				
ΝΔΤΙΙ	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		_		_		_
20	Land	350.1		_		_		_		_
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		_		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			-		-		-		-

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended S 2017	eptember 30, 2018	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
TDANG	AMICCIONI DI ANIT					
30	SMISSION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	_	-	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_	_	_
33	Mains	367	-	_	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	_	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			<u>-</u>		
DISTRI	BUTION PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,173	1,250	(41)	1,209
40	Mains	376	105,151	115,885	(4,361)	111,524
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	7,208	8,108	(540)	7,568
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	4,031	4,690	(71)	4,619
43	Services	380	101,588	107,833	(2,457)	105,376
44	Meters	381	33,214	35,118	(513)	34,605
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	1,793	1,849	(17)	1,832
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,206	2,254	(1)	2,253
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	4,499	4,729	(9)	4,720
49	Other Property	386	=	-	=	-
50	Other Equipment	387	71	75	-	75
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		260,934	281,791	(8,010)	273,781
GENER	RAL PLANT					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8,856	9,546	(338)	9,208
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	4,232	13,641	(7,579)	6,062
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,436	3,453	(1,906)	1,547
56	Stores Equipment	393	1	1	-	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,514	3,172	(684)	2,488
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	=	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,447	1,487	(24)	1,463
60	Communication Equipment	397	143	1,286	(1,128)	158
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	359	475	(59)	416
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		19,988	33,061	(11,718)	21,343
64	Total Plant		\$ 280,922	\$ 314,852	\$ (19,728)	\$ 295,124

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

Cost of Removal

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year End 2017	ded September 30, 2018
	GIBLE PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		-	-
NATUF	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-	-
10	Other Structures	329	-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	=	=
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-	-
13	Field Lines	332	-	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
NATUE	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	=	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	-
18	Land	350.1	-	-
19	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-
20	Structures & Improvements	351	=	=
21	Wells	352	-	-
22	Lines	353	-	-
23	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-
24	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
25	Purification Equipment	356	-	-
26	Other Equipment	357	-	-
27	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			
			-	_

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

Cost of Removal

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year Ended S	eptember 30,
#	Description	Number	2017	2018
TDANG	CMICCION DI ANT			
28	SMISSION PLANT Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
29	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
30	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
31	Mains	367	_	_
32	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_
33	Communication Equipment	370	_	_
34	Other Equipment	371	-	-
	• •			
35	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	<u>-</u>
DISTR	IBUTION PLANT			
36	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
37	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
38	Mains	376	2,230	1,259
39	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	138	175
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	5	
41	Services	380	1,536	2,133
42	Meters	381	-	-
43	Meter Installations	382	-	-
44	House Regulators	383	-	-
45	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
46	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	25	-
47	Other Property	386	-	-
48	Other Equipment	387	-	-
49	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		3,934	3,567
GENE	RAL PLANT			
50	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
51	Structures & Improvements	390	18	39
52	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
53	Transportation Equipment	392	-	-
54	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
55	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
56	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
57	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
58	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
60	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
61	TOTAL GENERAL		18	39
62	Total Plant		\$ 3,952	\$ 3,606

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

		[1]	[2]	1	[3]
Line		Account	Ye	ar Ende	d Septemb	per 30.
#	Description	Number		017		018
<u>INTAN</u>	GIBLE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-
NATUF	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		
NATH	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		_		_
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2017	otember 30, 2018
TDANG	SMISSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-	-
30	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTR	IBUTION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	890	1,042
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	110	138
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	14	13
43	Services	380	1,401	1,618
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	8	8
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,423	2,819
GENE	RAL PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	18	26
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(133)	(129)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(1)	(1)
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(116)	(104)
64	Total Plant		\$ 2,307	\$ 2,715

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

Salvage

		[1]	[2]		[3	3]
Line		Account	Year Er	nded Se	ptembe	er 30.
#	Description	Number	2017		20	
INITANI	GIBLE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$ -		\$	_
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -		Ψ	_
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_			_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE					-
NATUF	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-			-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-			-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-			-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-			-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-			-
10	Other Structures	329	-			-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-			-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-			-
13	Field Lines	332	-			-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-			-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-			-
16	Other Equipment	337	-			-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT	004				
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-			-
19 20	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants Land	305 350.1	-			-
21	Rights of Way	350.1	-			_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_			_
23	Wells	352	_			_
24	Lines	353	_			_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_			_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-			_
27	Purification Equipment	356	-			-
28	Other Equipment	357	-			-
	• •					
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
-			-			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended S 2017	eptember 30, 2018
TRANS	SMISSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	=	=
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		<u> </u>	-
DISTR	IBUTION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	-	-
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(26)	(33)
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	- ′	- ′
43	Services	380	-	-
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(26)	(33)
GENE	RAL PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	-	-
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(189)	(211)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(189)	(211)
64	Total Plant		\$ (215)	\$ (244)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Working Capital

[1] [2]

Line No	Description		Future / 9-30-18	Reference		
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$	6,457	C-4, Page 2		
2	Interest Payments		(1,421)	C-4, Page 7		
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations		728	C-4, Page 8		
4	Prepaid Expenses		1,639	C-4, Page 9		
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$	7,404			

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

[5]

Summary of Working Capital [1]

[2] [3] [4]

Line #	Description	Reference		est Year Expenses	Factor	Number of (Lead) / Lag Days [2]*[3]	Totals
WORKING	CAPITAL REQUIREMENT						
1	REVENUE LAG DAYS	Page 3					46.49
2 3 4 5	EXPENSE LAG DAYS Payroll Purchased Gas Costs Other Expenses	Page 4 Sch D-7 Sch D-6 L 19 - L 2 to L 4	\$	23,471 63,562 46,554	12.00 31.38 33.88	\$ 281,650 1,994,615 1,577,251	
6	Total	Sum (L 3 to L 5)	\$	133,587		\$ 3,853,516	
7	O & M Expense Lag Days	L6, C4/C2					28.85
8	Net (Lead) Lag Days	L1-L7					17.64
9	Operating Expenses Per Day	L 6, C 2 / 365					\$ 366
10	Working Capital for O & M Expense	L8*L9					\$ 6,457
11	Interest Payments	Page 7					(1,421)
12	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	Page 8					728
13	Prepaid Expenses	Page 9					1,639
14	Total Working Capital Requirement	Sum (L 10 to L 13)					\$ 7,404
15	Pro Forma O & M Expense		\$	136,217			
16	Less: Uncollectible Expense			2,630			
17	Sub-Total		-	2,630			
18	Pro Forma Cash O&M Expense		\$	133,587			

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Revenue Lag

		[1]	Į.	[2] Accounts		[3]		[4]		[5]
Line No.	_Description	Reference Or Factor	R	eceivable Balance d of Month		Total Monthly Sales		A/R Turnover		Days Lag
						Page 2		[3]/[2]		365 / [4]
1	Annual Number of Days								=	365
2	September, 2015		\$	7,936	6					
3	October		·	6,731		9,29	0			
4	November			8,326		14,63				
5	December, 2015			12,950		20,31				
6	January, 2016			22,135		26,45				
7	February			26,084		28,35				
8	March			23,451		23,29				
9	April			21,887		16,50				
10	May			16,653		10,85				
11	June			12,769		7,61				
12	July			10,013		6,90				
13	August			7,173		6,84				
14	September, 2016			5,211		7,03				
	Copio			0,2		.,00	•			
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$181,319)					
16	Number of Months	13								
10	Number of Months									
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16		\$13,948	3					
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14			\$	178,09	2			
19	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17					_	12	2.77	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L 1 / L 19								28.58
	3 ,									
21	Meter Read Lag Factor									2.70
22	Midpoint Lag Factor			365	/	12	/	2	=	15.21
									-	
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22								46.49
	-								=	

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Summary of Expense Lag Calculations

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	Amount		(Lead) / Lag Days	Weighted Dollar Value [2]*[3]	(Lead) / Lag Days [4]/[2]
PAYROLL							
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$	14,624 8,845	12.00 12.00		
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3				\$ 175,493 106,143	
5	Payroll Lag	L3+L4	\$	23,470		\$ 281,636	
6	Payroll Lag Days	C4/C2					12.00
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS						
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$	66,862		\$ 2,098,180	
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					31.38
OTHER O &	M EXPENSES						
9 10 11 12	JANUARY 2016 MARCH 2016 JUNE 2016 SEPTEMBER 2016	Page 5 Page 5 Page 5 Page 5		2,124 2,709 3,130 3,989		72,612 97,152 117,124 118,071	
13	TOTAL			11,952		404,959	
14	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary

		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs	Cash Disbursements		Dollar-Days		Expense Lag-Days [3]/[2]
JANUARY 20	016 Total Disbursements for Month	1,508	\$	8,486			
2	Total Disbursements for Expenses	823	\$	2,124	\$	72,612	34.19
MARCH 2010 3	<u>6</u> Total Disbursements for Month	1,753	\$	9,694			
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,159	\$	2,709	\$	97,152	35.86
JUNE 2016 5	Total Disbursements for Month	1,872	\$	10,056			
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,061	\$	3,130	\$	117,124	37.42
SEPTEMBEI 7	R 2016 Total Disbursements for Month	2,111	\$	12,571			
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,181	\$	3,989	\$	118,071	29.60
TOTAL FOU	R TEST MONTHS						
9	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement	4,224	\$	11,952	\$	404,959	33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary

		[1]	[2]			[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of Invoices	Amount of Invoice		Dollar Days		Total Payment Lag-Days
1	October 2015	24	\$	5,404	\$	244,402	45.23
2	November	22		10,534		217,993	20.69
3	December	19		8,246		121,590	14.75
4	January 2016	25		4,728		122,271	25.86
5	February	26		9,069		287,071	31.65
6	March	23		6,644		200,754	30.22
7	April	23		2,442		87,076	35.66
8	May	29		4,396		178,674	40.64
9	June	31		4,554		178,219	39.13
10	July	31		3,499		136,975	39.15
11	August	29		4,226		190,055	44.97
12	Septermber 2016	31		3,120		133,100	42.66
13	Total		\$	66,862	\$	2,098,180	
14	Purchase Gas Lag Days						31.38

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Interest Payments

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	 Total
1	Measure of Value at September 30, 2018	Sch C-1			\$ 555,975
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			41.68%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			 5.00%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 11,587
5	Daily Amount	L 4 / L 5 [2]	365		\$ 32
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		46.49	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			 (44.8)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (1,421)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Tax Lag Day Calculations

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[2] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[4] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[6] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [5]/[4]	[7] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[9] Total Dollar Days	Wo Ca An	10] orking apital nount 365
1	FEDERAL INCOME TA	x			\$ 18,599							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	01/05/18 03/15/18 06/15/18 09/15/18	04/01/18 04/01/18 04/01/18 04/01/18	86.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 4,650 4,650 4,650 4,650 4,650 \$ 18,599	399,876 79,045 (348,729) (776,504) \$ (646,312)	(34.75)	(46.49)	11.74	\$ 218,351	\$	598
7	STATE INCOME TA	<u>x</u>			\$ 2,985							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	12/15/17 03/15/18 06/15/18 09/15/18	04/01/18 04/01/18 04/01/18 04/01/18	107.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 746 746 746 746 746 \$ 2,985	79,850 12,686 (55,970) (124,626) (88,059)	(29.50)	(46.49)	16.99	\$ 50,716	\$	139
13	PA PROPERTY TAX				\$ 122							
14 15 16	First Payment Second Payment Total	03/31/18 09/30/18	04/01/18 04/01/18	1.00 (182.00)	\$ 61 61 \$ 122	61 (11,102) (11,041)	(90.50)	(46.49)	(44.01)	\$ (5,369)	\$	(15)
17	PURTA				\$ 132							
18	Payment	05/01/18	04/01/18	(30.00)	\$ 132	(3,960)	(30.00)	(46.49)	16.49	\$ 2,177	\$	6
19	Total Working Capita	al For Other Ta	xes								\$	728

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Prepaid Expenses

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Line #	Description		TOTAL	Insurance	PUC Assessment	Property Taxes	Subscriptions	Postage	Rent	Maintenance & Services
1	September, 2015 October		2,424	\$ 722	\$ 771	\$ 191	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 731
2	November		2,213 1,947	639 557	685 600	160 129	29 14	-	-	700 647
4	December, 2015		1,747	526	514	97		-	_	610
5	January, 2016		1,588	438	428	93	21	-	_	608
6	February		1,490	350	343	217	43	-	-	537
7	March		1,301	262	257	186	26	-	-	570
8	April		1,058	174	171	155	49	-	-	509
9	May		1,111	182	86	123	33	-	-	687
10	June		1,233	101	-	92	18	-	-	1,022
11	July		1,338	87	(86)	227	40	-	-	1,070
12	August		1,896	793	(171)	261	24	-	-	989
13	September, 2016		1,958	763	-	229	9	-	-	957
14	TOTAL		\$ 21,304	\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	\$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	\$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 430	\$ 277	\$ 166	\$ 24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 741
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 1,639							

Schedule C-5
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Gas Inventory

[1]

Line #	Description	Stored Underground
1	September, 2017	\$ 5,571
2	October	6,612
3	November	7,612
4	December, 2017	7,612
5	January, 2018	6,722
6	February	4,897
7	March	2,675
8	April	416
9	May	1,192
10	June	2,554
11	July	3,878
12	August	5,251
13	September, 2018	6,483
14	Total	\$ 61,475
15	Number of Months	13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$ 4,729

Schedule C-6

Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes

[1]

[2]

Line #	Description	escription Amount		
	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax			
1	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282	\$ (137,702)		
2	Sub-total		(137,702)	
3	ADIT on CIAC	12,335		
4	Sub-total		12,335	
5	Federal ADIT		(125,367)	
6	State Repair Regulatory Liability	(4,775)	(4,775)	
7	Pro-Rata Adjustment	11,709	11,709	
8	Balance At September 30, 2018		\$ (118,433)	

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Customer Deposits

		[1]
		Balance
Line		At End
#	Description	Of Month

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Materials & Supplies

Line #		Month	[1] Materials & Supplies				
1	September, 2015		\$	4,835			
2	October			4,980			
3	November			5,100			
4	December, 2015			4,925			
5	January, 2016			4,865			
6	February			4,937			
7	March			4,697			
8	April			4,695			
9	May			4,307			
10	June			4,110			
11	July			4,127			
12	August			4,170			
13	September, 2016			4,326			
14	-	Total	\$	60,074			
15	Number of Months			13			
16	Average Monthly Balance		\$	4,621			

Schedule D-1 Witness: K. S. Walker Page 1 of 1

Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1]

[2]

[3]

		Factor		Р	ro For	ma Test Ye	ar	
Line		Or	•	At		Rate		At
#	Description	Reference	Pres	sent Rates	Ir	ncrease	Prop	osed Rates
	OPERATING REVENUES							
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	138,996	\$	_	\$	138,996
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue		Ψ	67,294	Ψ	_	Ψ	67,294
3	Other Revenues			2,278		_		2,278
4	Revenue Increase			2,2.0		21,661		21,661
5	Total operating revenues			208,568		21,661		230,229
	OPERATING EXPENSES							
6	Manufactured Gas			1,477		_		1,477
7	Gas Supply Production			63,562		_		63,562
8	Distribution			27,725		_		27,725
9	Customer Accounts			9,447		_		9,447
10	Uncollectible Expense	1.264%		2,630		274		2,904
11	Customer Information & Services			735		-		735
12	Sales			2,274		_		2,274
13	Administrative & General			28,367		-		28,367
14	Depreciation & Amortization			22,653		_		22,653
15	Taxes other than income taxes			2,801		-		2,801
16	Total operating expenses			161,671		274		161,944
17	Net operating income Before Income Tax			46,898		21,387		68,285
	Income Taxes							
18	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			12,709				12,709
19	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase			,		8,875		8,875
					_			
20	Net Income (loss)		\$	34,188	\$	12,513	\$	46,701

Schedule D-2
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase

		[1]	[2]	[3] est Year At Present Ra	[4] ates	[5]	[6]
				Adjustments	Pro Forma		Pro Forma
		Factor	Budget	Sch D-3	Adjusted For		Test Year
Line		Or	For Year End	Increase	Test Year	Proposed	With Proposed
#	Description	Reference	09/30/18	(Decrease)	9/30/18	Increase	Increase
	OPERATING REVENUES			-	[2]+[3]		[4]+[5]
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 139,772	\$ (1,500)	\$ 138,272		\$ 138,272
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	37,057	(873)	36,183		36,183
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	8,284	(58)	8,226		8,226
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	19,764	2,899	22,664		22,664
5	Interruptible	489	2,583	(1,638)	945		945
6	Forfeited Discounts		1,863	(81)	1,782		1,782
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		829	(339)	490		490
8	Rent from Gas Properties		6	-	6		6
9	Rate Increase			-	-	21,661	21,661
10	Total operating revenues		210,158	(1,590)	208,568	21,661	230,229
	OPERATING EXPENSES						
11	Gas Production		1,186	291	1,477		1,477
12	Gas Supply Production		61,978	1,583	63,562		63,562
13	Distribution		26,022	1,703	27,725		27,725
14	Customer Accounts		9,302	145	9,447		9,447
15	Uncollectible Expense	1.264%	2,255	375	2,630	274	2,904
16	Customer Information & Services		730	5	735		735
17	Sales		525	1,749	2,274		2,274
18	Administrative & General		24,273	4,094	28,367		28,367
19	Depreciation & Amortization		20,644	2,010	22,653		22,653
20	Taxes other than income taxes		3,022	(221)	2,801		2,801
21	Total operating expenses		149,937	11,733	161,671	274	161,944
22	Net Operating Income - BIT		\$ 60,221	\$ (13,323)	\$ 46,898	\$ 21,387	\$ 68,285

							uture F	the Penns eriod - 12	Months \$ in The	Public U Ended S ousands	Itility C Septem	ommission ber 30, 201										Schedule Witness: Page	D-3 K. S. Walker 1 of 2
											-												
			[1]	[2]		[3]		[4]	[5	5]		[6] ustments	[7]	11	31	Adjustn	9] nents	1	10]	[1	11]	[12]	[13]
			As Budgeted					_										_					
Line	Description		And Allocated	Company Use Gas	D.	venues		Gas Costs	Salar	ries & ages		ronmental xpense	Headcount Additions	Rate	Cooo		ectibles ense		acility pense			Sub-Total Adjustments	Total Proforma
#	OPERATING REVENUES		Allocated	D-4		D-5	_	D-6		19es)-7		D-8	D-9		10		-11)-12		-13	Aujustments	FIOIOIIIa
,	Customer & Distribution Revenue			D-4		D-3		D-0				D-0	D-3	ъ.	10		-11		/-1Z		-13		
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 87,597		s	(2,663)																\$ (2.663)	\$ 84.934
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	23.321		•	(1,094)																(1,094)	22,227
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	8,284			(58)																(58)	8,226
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	19,764			2,899																2,899	22,664
5	Interruptible	489	2,583			(1,638)																(1,638)	945
F	Revenue for Cost of Gas																					-	
6	Residential (R/RT)	480	52,175			1,163																1,163	53,338
7	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	13,736			220																220	13,956
8	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	-			-																-	
9	Lg Transport/Other	489				-																-	
10	Interruptible Transport	489	-			-																	
11	Forfeited Discounts		1,863			(81)																(81)	1,782
12	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		829			(339)																(339)	490
13	Rent from Gas Properties		6			-																-	6
14	Rate Increase																						
15	Total operating revenues		210,158			(1,590)													-		-	(1,590)	208,568
	OPERATING EXPENSES																						
16	Gas Production		1,186							0		290										291	1.477
17	Gas Supply Production		61,978	200				1.383		-												1,583	63.562
18	Distribution		26,022	(172)				.,		152			418									398	26,420
19	Customer Accounts		9.302	···-/						43												43	9.346
20	Uncollectible Expense		2.255														375					375	2.630
21	Customer Information & Services		730							5											-	5	735
22	Sales		525							2												2	527
23	Administrative & General		24,273	(28)						85		1,313	858		274				270		-	2,772	27,045
24	Depreciation & Amortization		20,644																			-	20,644
25	Taxes other than income taxes		3,022																				3,022
26	Total operating expenses		\$ 149,937	\$ -	\$		\$	1,383	\$	288	\$	1,603	\$ 1,276	\$	274	\$	375	\$	270	\$	-	\$ 5,469	\$ 155,406
27	Net operating income Before Income Tax		\$ 60,221	\$ -	\$	(1,590)	\$	(1,383)	\$	(288)	\$	(1,603)	\$ (1,276)	\$	(274)	\$	(375)	\$	(270)	\$	-	\$ (7,059)	\$ 53,162

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

					Sun	nmary of P	Pro Forma A	djustments							
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	1	[5]	[6] Adjustments	[7]	[8]	[9] Adjustments	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]
		From						-					Taxes		-
Line		Page 1		Benefits	Othe		Universal			Conservation			Other Than		TOTAL
#	Description	Sub-total		Adjustments	Adjustm		Service			Program		Depreciation	Income		Adjusted
	OPERATING REVENUES			D-14	D-1	5	D-16	D-17	D-18	D-19		D-21	D-31		
28	Customer & Distribution Revenue														
29	Residential (R/RT)	\$ 84,934													\$ 84,934
30	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	22,227													22,227
31	Comm & Ind (DS)	8,226													8,226
32	Lg Transport/Other	22,664													22,664
33	Interruptible	945													945
	Revenue for Cost of Gas														
34	Residential (R/RT)	53,338													53,338
35	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	13,956													13,956
36	Comm & Ind (DS)														
37	Lg Transport/Other														
38	Interruptible Transport														
39	Forfeited Discounts	1,782													1,782
40	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	490													490
41	Rent from Gas Properties	6													6
42	Rate Increase				_										
43	Total operating revenues	208,568				<u> </u>									208,568
	OPERATING EXPENSES														
44	Gas Production	1,477													1,477
45	Gas Supply Production	63,562													63,562
46	Distribution	26,420			1.	305									27,725
47	Customer Accounts	9,346				418	(317)								9,447
48	Uncollectible Expense	2,630													2,630
49	Customer Information & Services	735													735
50	Sales	527				17				1,730					2,274
51	Administrative & General	27,045		(160)	1,	,482									28,367
52	Depreciation & Amortization	20,644										2,010			22,653
53	Taxes other than income taxes	3,022											(221)		2,801
54	Total operating expenses	\$ 155,406	\$ -	\$ (160)	\$ 3.	222 \$	\$ (317)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,730	\$ -	\$ 2,010	\$ (221)	\$ -	\$ 161,671
55	Net operating income Before Income Tax	\$ 53.162	s -	S 160	S (3.	.222) 9	\$ 317	s -	s -	\$ (1,730)	s -	\$ (2.010)	\$ 221	s -	\$ 46.898

Schedule D-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Company Use of Fuel

Line		[1]	[2]	[3]
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	\$ (125)	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	(47)	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	(28)	
4				\$ (200)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

					PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS					
Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number		2018 Budget	Ann	ev Adj ualization D-5A	Other Adjustments D-5B	Total Proforn Adjustme	na	Proforma Adjusted At Present Rates
	Customer & Distribution Revenue	400	•	07.507	•	(0.000)		•	0.000)	
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	87,597	\$	(2,663)			2,663)	\$ 84,934
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		23,321		(1,094)		(1,094)	22,227
3 4	Comm & Ind (DS) Lg Transport/Other	489 489		8,284 19,764		(58) 2,899			(58) 2,899	8,226 22,664
5	Interruptible	489		2,583		(1,638)			2,699 1,638)	22,004 945
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue	409		141,549		(2,553)			2,553)	138,996
U	Revenue for Cost of Gas			141,549		(2,333)		(2,000)	130,330
7	Residential (R/RT)	480		52,175		1,163			1,163	53,338
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		13,736		220			220	13,956
9	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		· -		-			-	· -
10	Lg Transport/Other	489		-		-			-	-
11	Interruptible Transport	489		-		-			-	
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas			65,911		1,383	-		1,383	67,294
13	Total Customer Revenue			207,460	-	(1,170)	-	(1,170)	206,290
14	Forfeited Discounts	487		1,863			(81)		(81)	1,782
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488		829			(339)		(339)	490
16	Rent from Gas Properties	493		6			-		-	6
17	Other Revenues	495		0						0
18	TOTAL REVENUES		\$	210,158	\$	(1,170)	\$ (420)	\$ (1,590)	\$ 208,569

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes

		[1]		[2]		[3]		[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	· ·		Revised risdictional			Ac	Total djustment	
TOTAL	REVENUE									
1	Residential (R/RT)		\$	139,772	\$	138,272	\$	(1,500)		
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			37,056		36,183		(873)		
3	Comm & Ind (DS)			8,284		8,226		(58)		
4	Lg Transport/Other			19,764		22,664		2,899		
5	Interruptible			2,583		945		(1,638)		
6	Total		\$	207,459	\$	206,257	\$	(1,170)	\$	(1,170)
COST	OF COMMODITY									
7	Residential (R/RT)		\$	52,175	\$	53,338	\$	1,163		
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			13,736		13,956		220		
9	Comm & Ind (DS)			0		0		0		
10	Lg Transport/Other			0		0		0		
11	Interruptible			0		0		0		
12	Total		\$	65,911	\$	67,294	\$	1,383	\$	1,383
NET CU	STOMER & DISTRIBUTION									
13	Residential (R/RT)		\$	87,597	\$	84,934	\$	(2,663)		
14	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			23,321		22,227		(1,094)		
15	Comm & Ind (DS)			8,284		8,226		(58)		
16	Lg Transport/Other			19,764		22,664		2,899		
17	Interruptible			2,583		945		(1,638)		
18	Total		\$	141,549	\$	138,996	\$	(2,553)	\$	(2,553)

Schedule D-5B
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Other Revenue Items

		[1]		[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Other A	Adjustments	 Total
OTHER	REVENUES				
1	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	\$	(339)	
2	Forfeited Discounts	487		(81)	
3	Rent from Other Property	493		0	
4	Adjustment Other Revenue				\$ (420)
2	Adjust Other Revenues				\$ (420)

Schedule D-6
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Gas Costs

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

				PRO FO	ORMA ADJUST	MENTS			
Line	Description	В	udgeted Gas	D-5A Gas	Co Use	Pro	as Cost o Forma	Gas	o Forma Costs At
#	Description		Costs	 Costs		Auju	ustments	<u> </u>	es Rates
1	Budgeted Gas Costs	\$	61,978			\$	-	\$	61,978
2	Residential (R/RT)			1,163			1,163		1,163
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			220			220		220
4	Comm & Ind (DS)			-			-		-
5	Lg Transport/Other			-			-		-
6	Interruptible			-			-		-
7	Company Use of Fuel				200		200		200
8	Total Gas Costs	\$	61.978	\$ 1.383	\$ 200	\$	1.583	\$	63.562

Schedule D-7 Witness: K. S. Walker Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	 Budgeted Year 09/30/18	Adj	ustment	Payroll As stributed		alization stment	 Total o Forma Payroll
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>							
1	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_	\$ -
2	Total Underground Storage Expenses	33		=	33		0	33
3	Total Transmission Operation Expenses	4		-	4		0	4
4	Total Distribution Operation Expenses	6,227		418	6,645		82	6,727
5	Customer Account Operations Expenses	3,307		-	3,307		43	3,350
6	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp	375		-	375		5	380
7	Total Operation Sales Expenses	182		-	182		2	184
8	Total A & G Operation Expenses	6,240		858	7,098		82	7,180
9	Total Operations	16,368		1,276	 17,644		215	17,859
	MAINTENANCE							
10	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses	-		-	-		-	_
11	Storage Maintenance Expenses	-		-	-		-	-
12	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses	79		-	79		1	80
13	Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses	5,242		-	5,242		69	5,311
14	Maintenance of General Plant	218		-	218		3	221
15	Total Maintenance	5,539		-	 5,539		73	 5,612
16	Total Payroll to Expense	\$ 21,907	\$	1,276	\$ 23,183	\$	288	\$ 23,471
17	Percent Increase							 1.242%

Schedule D-7 Witness: K. S. Walker Page 2 of 2

1.313%

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

	Auju	Suncin - Salancs & W	ayes						
	·	[1]	[2]		[3]		[5]		[6]
		Reference						Pr	o Forma
			Union						
Line		Or	Increase	1	Non-				Total
#	Description	Function	At 4-1	E	xempt	E	xempt		Payroll
1	Budgeted Payroll For TY 9-30-18		\$ 14,392	\$	2,870	\$	4,644	\$	21,906
	Annualize for Wage Increase to 9-30-18								
2	Percent Increase		3.23%	2	.50%	2	2.50%		
2 3	Union Increase At 4-1 Annualization Factor	4/1/18	50%						
4	Non-Exempt Annualization Factor	4/1/18			50%				
5	Exempt Annualization Factor	12/1/17					17%		
6	Increase for wage rate changes	L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 5	232		36		19	\$	288
	Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-18								
7	Rates	L1+L6	\$ 14,624	\$	2,906	\$	4,663		
8	Annualization of D-9 changes FY2018					\$	1,276		
9	Pro Forma Salaries & Wages for TY		\$ 14,624	\$	2,906	\$	5,939		
10	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W							\$	288

L 11 / L 1

11

Annualization Factor

Schedule D-8
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Environmental

[1] [2]

Line #	Description		Amount		Total	
Environme	ntal Adjustment - #1					
1 2 3	2014 Environmental expenditures 2015 Environmental expenditures 2016 Environmental expenditures	\$	1,972 1,392 963			
4	Three year average of Environmental expenditures		1,442			
5	Budgeted Environmental Expense	\$	1,152			
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	290	
Environme	ntal Adjustment - #2					
7	Environmental expenditures since last rate case		12,739			
8	Less: Total recovery since last rate case		8,800			
9	Unrecovered expenditures		3,939			
8	Amortized over 3 years		3	\$	1,313	
9	Recovery of current deferred Environmental expenditures included in the budget				-	
10	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	1,313	

Schedule D-9
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

[3]

Adjustment - Employee Additions

Line #	Description	Number of Employees	An	nount	Total	
1	Additional headcount for Operations Support	8	\$	413		
2	Adjust salaries and wages for Unite employees	-		834		
3	Adjust salaries and wages for revised incentive comp program			24		
4	Adjust salaries and wages for new wage banding	-		5		
5					\$ 1,276	

[1]

[2]

Schedule D-10
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Rate Case Expense

Adjustment - Rate Case Expense						
		[1]	[2]	[3]		
Line #	Description	Reference	Amount	Total		
Rate Cas	se Expenditures					
1	External Consultants		\$ 221			
2	External Legal		600			
3	Sub-Total	L 1 to L 2		821		
Total Ex	penditures for Rate Case Filing					
4	TOTAL COSTS	L 3		\$ 821		
5	Normalized over 3 years (Line 4 / 3)		3	\$ 274		
6	Rate Case Expense included in Budget			-		
7	Pro Forma Adjustment	L 5 - L 6		\$ 274		

Schedule D-11
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Uncollectibles

Line #	Description	[1] Reference Or Factor	[2] Uncollectible Expense	[3] Tariff Revenue	Percent [2]/[3]	[5] Total [2]/[3]
1	2014		\$ 3,063	\$ 253,181	1.21%	[-]/[-]
2	2015		\$ 3,385	\$ 259,167	1.31%	
3	2016		\$ 2,336	\$ 182,696	1.28%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 2,928	\$ 231,681		1.264%
5	2018 Budget Pro Forma Adjustment				\$ 2,255	
6	Adjusted Revenues	1.264%		\$ 208,072		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]			2,630	
8	Total for Test Year					\$ 375

Schedule D-12
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Office Building Operating Expense

Lino			[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #		Description		Sub-total	Pro Forma Adjustment
One Tin	ne Fa	acilty Adjustments			
	1	Transitional Facility Expense	121		
	2	Decommissioning and Moving Expense	300		
	3	Total One Time Facility Expenses	420		
	4	Amortization Period (Years)	3		
	5	One time Facility Expense Adjustment		\$ 140	
New Fa	cility	Expenses			
	6	Current Budgeted Facility Expense	241		
	7	New Facility Expense	371		
	8	Pro Forma Adjustment		\$ 130	

Schedule D-14
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Benefits Adjustments

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Subtotal	Pro Forma Adjustment
<u>Pensio</u>	n Expense Adjustment			
1	Total budgeted pension expense		\$ 1,515	
2	Total cash contributions per revised estimate	10,097		
3	Estimated Cash Contributions attributable to PNG Gas	1,807		
4	Less: estimated capitalized portion (25%)	(452)		
5	Pension cash contributions per updated estimates		1,355	
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$ (160)

Schedule D-15
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Other Adjustments

			[1]		[2]
Line #	Description	Su	ıb-Total	7	otal
Injurie	s & Damages Reserve Adjustment				
1 2 3	2014 Injuries & Damages Expense 2015 Injuries & Damages Expense 2016 Injuries & Damages Expense	\$	1,235 2,004 2,588		
4	Three Year Average of Injuries and Damages Expense		1,942		
5	Budgeted Injuries and Damanges Expense	\$	1,157		
6	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	785
Membe	ership Dues Adjustment				
7	Budgeted American Gas Association Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying	\$	(7)		
8	Budgeted Energy Association of Pennsylvania Membership Dues Attributable to Lobbying		(2)		
9	Misc. Memberships		(3)		
10	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	(12)
Licens	ing Fees for New Software				
11	Contractor Management System Annual Licensing Fee	\$	103		
12	Removal of Fees Related to Current Budgeted Payroll System		(148)		
13	Fees Related to New Payroll Systems		145		
14	Total			\$	100
Distrib	ution Expense Adjustment				
15	Tunkhannock Operations Support	\$	96		
16	Adjust Right of Way Clearing Expenses		127		
17	Mechanical Tees		307		
18	Pro Forma Adjustment			\$	530
Custor	mer Accounts Expense Adjustment				
19	Unrecovered Interest on Customer Deposits			\$	149
Other A	Adjustments				
20	Removed Budgeted Management Challenge			\$	1,670

Schedule D-16
Witness: C. A. Rossi
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Universal Service

Line		[1] Amount	
#	Description		
<u>!</u>	ncrease for Pro Forma TY Universal Service Expense		
		Pro	Forma
1	Customer Assistance Plan Credit	\$	1,338
2	Administration Costs		348
3	LIURP		850
4	C.A.R.E.S. Program		9
5	Customer Assistance Plan Pre-program Arrearage		1,187
6	TOTAL	\$	3,732
7	Budget	\$	4,049
8	Total Adjustment	\$	(317)

Schedule D-19
Witness: T. M. Love
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs

Line		[1]	[2]
#	Description	Amount	Sub-Total
<u>E</u>	Energy Efficiency and Conservation Programs		
1	Year 1 Program Costs	\$ 1,730	
2	Total		\$ 1,730

Schedule D-21
Witness: J.F. Weidmayer
Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense					
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Budgeted 9/30/18 Account Depreciatio Number Expense		Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation	
INTANG	IBLE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$ -		\$ -	
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-		-	
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-		-	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		-			
	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-	
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-	
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-	
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-	
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-	
10	Other Structures	329	-		-	
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-	
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-	
13	Field Lines	332	-		-	
14 15	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	334	-		-	
16	Other Equipment	335 337	-		-	
10	Other Equipment	337	-		- -	
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
			-			
NATURA	AL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	-	-	
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	=	-	=	
20	Land	350.1	-	=	=	
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-	-	-	
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-	-	-	
23	Wells	352	-	-	-	
24	Lines	353	-	-	-	
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-	-	
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	=	=	=	
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	-	-	
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-	-	
20	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				· <u>-</u>	

Schedule D-21

Witness: J.F. Weidmayer Page 2 of 2

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Budgeted 9/30/18 Depreciation Expense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation
TRANSM	<u>IISSION PLANT</u>				
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	=	=	=
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	=	-	=
33	Mains	367	-	-	-
34 35	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	=
36	Communication Equipment Other Equipment	370 371	-	- -	<u>-</u>
30	Other Equipment	371	_	_	_
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-	-
DISTRIB	UTION PLANT				
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	52	3	55
40	Mains	376	7,194	693	7,887
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	647	(40)	607
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	597	(36)	561
43	Services	380	5,209	368	5,577
44	Meters	381	1,648	(81)	1,567
45	Meter Installations	382	<u>-</u>	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	50	(12)	38
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	48	(1)	47
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	197	12	209
49 50	Other Property Other Equipment	386 387	- 4	-	4
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		15,646	906	16,552
GENERA	AL PLANT				
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	505	370	875
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	2,325	128	2,453
55	Transportation Equipment	392	-	752	752
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	718	(351)	367
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	=	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	60	(46)	14
60	Communication Equipment	397	26	(18)	8
61 62	Miscellaneous Equipment Other Tangible Property	398 399	46 -	12 -	58 -
63	TOTAL GENERAL		3,680	847	4,527
64	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$ 19,326	\$ 1,753	\$ 21,079
65	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$ (402)	\$ (739)	\$ (1,141)
66	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$ 1,720	995	\$ 2,715

Schedule D-31
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Factor or Reference	Budget Amounts 9/30/18	Pro Forma Adjustments	Pro Form Tax Expen 9/30/18	nse
1	PURTA Taxes	408.1		\$ 132	\$ -	\$ 13	32
2	Capital Stock	408.1		329	(329)	-	
3	PA & Local Use taxes	408.1		122	-	1:	22
4	Social Security	408.1	D-32	1,374	98	1,4	72
5	FUTA	408.1	D-32	11	1		12
6	SUTA	408.1	D-32	120	9	1:	29
7	PUC Assessment	408.1		935	-	9:	35
8	Total			\$ 3,023	\$ (221)	\$ 2,80	02

Schedule D-32
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Payroll Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Test Year 9/30/18 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments	Increase in Payroll Taxes
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 21,907	\$ 1,564	
2	FICA Expense		1,374		
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L2/L1	6.27%	6.27%	
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$ 98
5	FUTA Expense		11		
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L 5 / L 1	0.05%	0.05%	
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6			1
8	SUTA Expense		120		
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.55%	0.55%	
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9			9
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$ 108

Schedule D-33
Witness: N. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

	(\$ in Th	ousands)				
	Incomo To	[1] x Calculation	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	income ra.	Factor	Element	Pro Forma		Pro Forma
Line		Or	Or	Test Year At	Revenue	Test Year At
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Present Rates	Increase	Proposed Rates
						[3]+[4]
1	Revenue			\$ 208,568	\$ 21,661	\$ 230,229
2	Operating Expenses	1.4.1.0		(161,671)	(274)	(161,944)
3	OIBIT	L1+L2		46,898	21,387	68,285
4	Interest Expense Rate Base	Sch A-1	555,975			
5	Weighted Cost of Debt	Sch B-7	0.02150			
6	Synchronized Interest Expense	L 4 * L 5	0.02.00	(11,953)	-	(11,953)
7	Base Taxable Income	L3+L6		34,945	21,387	56,332
8	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 60,197			
9	Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	23,449			
10	State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book	L9-L8		(36,748)		(36,748)
11	Other					
12	State Taxable Income	Sum L 7 to L 11		\$ (1,803)	\$ 21,387	\$ 19,584
12	State Taxable moonie	Guille 7 to E 11		Ψ (1,000)	Ψ 21,007	Ψ 15,504
13	State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	L 12 * Rate [2]	9.99%	\$ 180	\$ (2,137)	\$ (1,956)
	, ,			•	, , , ,	, , ,
14	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 70,216			
15	Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	23,449			
16	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	L 14 - L 13		(46,766)	-	(46,766)
17	Other	1.7 . a.m. 1.40 to 1.47		(44.040)	40.054	7.000
18	Federal Taxable Income	L 7 + sum L 13 to L 17		(11,642)	19,251	7,609
19	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 18 * Rate [2]	35.00%	4,075	(6,738)	(2,663)
20	Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax	L 13 + L 19	00.0070	4,255	(8,875)	(4,620)
					(272 27	
	Deferred Federal Income Taxes					
21	Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 21,079			
22	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	66,610	45 504		45 504
23	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	L 22 - L 21		45,531		45,531
24	Deferred Federal Taxable Income	L 23		\$ 45,531	\$ -	\$ 45,531
				-		+ 10,001
25	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 24 * Rate [2]	35.00%	(15,936)	-	(15,936)
					<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
	Deferred State Income Taxes					
26	Repairs			(965)		(965)
27	CIAC			(63)		(63)
28	State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund			(1,029)	_	(1,029)
20	State Beleffed income Tax (Expense)/Tenand			(1,023)		(1,023)
29	Net Income Tax Expense	L20 + L 25 + L28		(12,709)	(8,875)	(21,584)
	Other Tax Adjustments					
30	ITC			-		-
31	Combined Income Tax Expense	L 29 + L 30		\$ (12,709)	\$ (8,875)	\$ (21,584)
٠.				+ (.2,. 33)	+ (0,0.0)	, (2.,001)
32	Federal Income Tax Expense	L 19 + L 25 + L 30				\$ (18,599)
33	State Income Tax Expense	L 13 + L 28				(2,985)
34	Total Income Tax Expense	L 32 + L 33				\$ (21,584)

Schedule D-34
Witness: N. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

Tax Depreciation

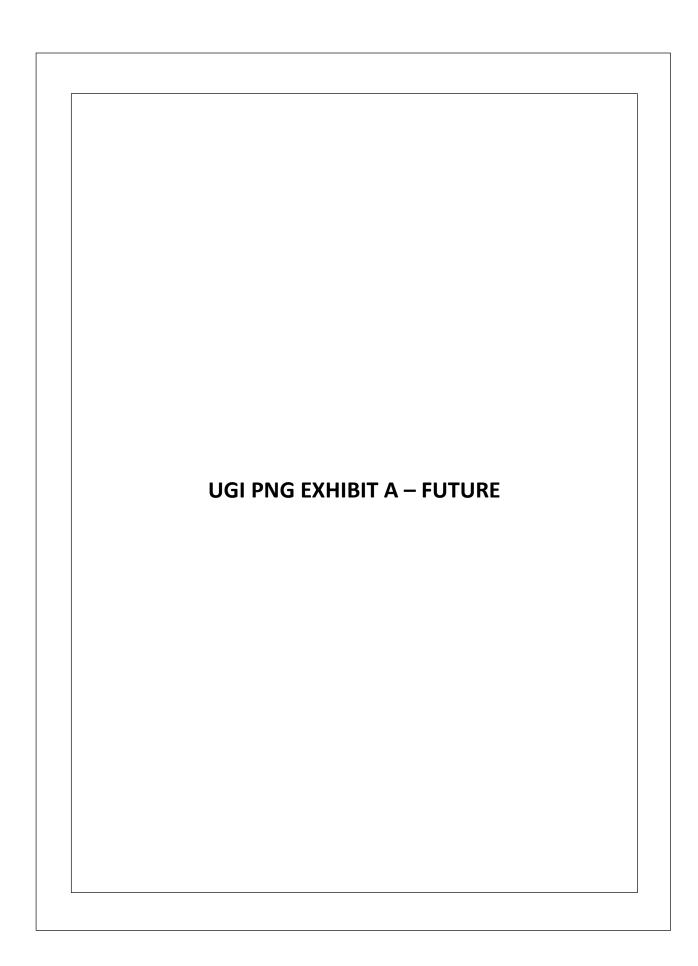
	rax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	 Total
	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 47,884	
2	Cost of Removal		3,606	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		20,341	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(1,615)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 70,216
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		(10,018)	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$60,197
<u>:</u>	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 21,079	
9	Total Tax Depreciation			\$ 21,079
!	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 21,079	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		2,715	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(1,141)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(345)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 23,449

Schedule D-35 Witness: K. S. Walker

Page 1 of 1

Gross Revenue Conversion Factor

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Factor	Tax Rate	Factor
GROSS	S REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.012640)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 2		0.987360
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L3*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.098637)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 3 + L 4		0.888723
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L5*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.311053)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 5 + L 6		0.577670
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L7		1.731092
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 4 - L 6		40.969%
INCOM	E TAX FACTOR			
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.099900)
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100
13	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L12*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.315035)
14	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 12 + L 13		0.585065
15	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1 / L 14		1.709212
16	Combined Income Tax Factor On Taxable Income	-L 11 - L 13		41.494%



Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2017 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker
B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	SECTION B Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker K. S. Walker P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances Additions to Plant Retirements	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation Summary of Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account Cost of Removal Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern
C-4	Working Capital Summary of Working Capital Revenue Lag Summary of Expense Lag Calculations General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
C-5	Gas Inventory	K. S. Walker
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	Customer Deposits	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A

Future Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2017

Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION D	
Schedule_		
D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker
D-2	Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	K. S. Walker
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	K. S. Walker
D-4	Company Use of Fuel	K. S. Walker
D-5	Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments	D. E. Lahoff
D-5A	Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes	D. E. Lahoff
D-5B	Adjustment - Other Revenue Items	D. E. Lahoff
D-6	Adjustment - Gas Costs	D. E. Lahoff
D-7	Adjustment - Salaries & Wages	K. S. Walker
D-8	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-10	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-11	Adjustment - Uncollectibles	K. S. Walker
D-12	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-13	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-14	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-15	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-16	Adjustment - Universal Service	C. A. Rossi
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-18	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-19	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	K. S. Walker
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	K. S. Walker
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. McKinney
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. McKinney
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	K. S. Walker

Schedule A-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Function	Reference Section	Pro Forma Test '	Year Ended Septemb Increase	per 30, 2017 At Proposed Rates
RATE	BASE					
1 2	Utility Plant Accumulated Depreciation		C-2 C-3	\$ 895,100 (280,922)		\$ 895,100 (280,922)
3	Net Plant in service	L1+L2		614,178	-	614,178
4 5 6 7 8	Working Capital Gas Inventory Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Customer Deposits Materials & Supplies		C-4 C-5 C-6 C-7 C-8	7,032 4,043 (113,201) (4,975) 4,835		7,032 4,043 (113,201) (4,975) 4,835
9	TOTAL RATE BASE	Sum L 3 to L 8		\$ 511,912	\$ -	\$ 511,912
	ATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES					
10 11 12	Operating Revenues Base Customer Charges Gas Cost Revenue Other Operating Revenues		D-5 D-5 D-5	\$ 124,925 67,744 5,157	\$ 14,114	\$ 139,039 67,744 5,157
13	Total Revenues	Sum L 10 to L 12		197,826	14,114	211,940
14	Operating Expenses		D	(150,246)	(178)	(150,424)
15	OIBIT	L 13 + L 14		47,580	13,936	61,516
16 17	Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rate Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Inc		D-33 D-33	(13,193)	(5,782)	(18,975)
18	NET OPERATING INCOME	Sum L 15 to L 17		\$ 34,387	\$ 8,153	\$ 42,540
19	RATE OF RETURN	L 18 / L 9		6.7173%		8.310%
REVE 20	NUE INCREASE REQUIRED Rate of Return at Present Rates	L 19, Col 4		6.7173%		
21	Rate of Return Required		B-7	8.3100%		
22	Change in ROR	L 21 - L 20		1.59269%		
23	Change in Operating Income	L 22 * L 9		\$ 8,153		
24	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor		D-35	1.731092		
25	Change in Revenues	L 23 * L 24		\$ 14,114		
26	Percent Increase Delivery Revenues	L 25 / L 10, C 4			11.30%	
27	Percent Increase Total Revenues	L 25 / L 13, C 4			7.13%	

Schedule B-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 2

Balance Sheet

[1]

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget TYE 9-30-17
	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108)	
1	Gas Utility Plant	\$1,770,328
2	Other Utility Plant	ψ1,770,020 -
3	Total Plant In Service	1,770,328
4	Occasionation Week to Province (407)	00.045
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	20,945
5	Total Utility Plant	1,791,273
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(503,111)
7	Utility Acquisition Adjustment (114)	-
8	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Other (119)	
9	Net Utility Plant	1,288,162
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
10	Non-utility Property (121)	-
11	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	-
12	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	-
13	Other Investments (124)	
14	Total Other Property and Investments	-
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	
15	Cash & Other Temporary Investments(131-136)	2,843
16	Unbilled Revenues	-
17	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	27,873
18	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	901
19	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(3,297)
20	Receivables from Associated Companies (145)	-
21	Accounts Receivable Assoc. Comp. (146)	(46)
22	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	2,674
23	Stores Expense - Undistributed (163)	(380)
24	Gas Stored - Current (164.1	27,868
25	Liquefied Natural Gas stored (164.2)	-
26	Prepayments (165)	3,997
27	Accrued Utility Revenues (173)	6,639
28 29	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (174) Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	232 436
30	Total Current and Accrued Assets	69,740
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
31	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	1,045
32	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	246,665
33	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	915
34	Clearing Accounts (184)	(380)
35	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	3,443
36	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	1,034
37	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	23,660
38	O/U Collected Gas (191.4, 191.41)	-
39	Total Deferred Debits	276,382
40	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$1,634,285

Schedule B-1
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 2 of 2

Balance Sheet

[1]

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Budget <u>TYE 9-30-17</u>
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
41	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ 51,878
42	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	-
43	Miscellaneous Paid-in-Capital (211)	406,270
44	Capital Stock Expense (214)	-
45	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	266,273
46	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	(12,499)
47	Total Proprietary Capital	711,922
	LONG TERM DEBT	
48	Bonds (221)	-
49	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	-
50	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	364,363
51	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	-
52	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	
53	Total Long-term Debt	364,363
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
54	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	-
55	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	527
56	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	71,239
57	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	3,333
58	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	62
59	Total Non-Current Liabilities	75,161
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	
60	Notes Payable (231)	59,531
61	Accounts Payable (232)	38,447
62	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233)	-
63	Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	9,245
64	Customer Deposits (235)	12,956
65	Taxes Accrued (236)	(3,737)
66	Interest Accrued (237)	5,631
67	Tax Collections Payable (241)	129
68	Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	25,716
69	Tax Collections Payable (241)	1,652
70	Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)	5,146
71	Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	154,716
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	Customer Advances for Construction (252)	-
73	Other Deferred Credits (253)	15,682
74	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	20,786
75	Deferred ITC (255)	3,201
76	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	293,289
77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283)	(4,835)
78	Total Other Deferred Credits	328,123
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$1,634,285

Schedule B-2
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Net Utility Operating Income

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	Budget 'E 9-30-17	Reference
	Total Operating Revenues		
1	Total Sales Revenues	\$ 201,526	B-3
2	Other Operating Revenues	2,698	B-3
3	Total Revenues	 204,224	
	Total Operating Expenses		
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses	124,917	B-4
5	Depreciation Expense	18,073	D-21
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	2,996	B-5
7	Total Operating Expenses	145,986	
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)	58,238	
	Income Taxes:		
9	State	1,223	B-5
10	Federal	11,970	B-5
11	Total Income Taxes	 13,193	
12	Net Utility Operating Income	\$ 45,045	

Schedule B-3
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Operating Revenues

[1]

Line No	Description	Budget E 9-30-17
	Gas Operating Revenues	
1	Residential (R/RT) (480)	\$ 138,912
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481)	36,897
3	Comm & Ind (DS) (489)	7,729
4	Lg Transport/Other (489)	15,350
5	Interruptible (489)	 2,638
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues	201,526
	Other Operating Revenues	
7	Forfeited Discounts (487)	1,863
8	Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488)	829
9	Rent from Gas Properties (493)	6
10	Other Revenues (495)	 -
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues	 2,698
12	Total Operating Revenues	\$ 204,224

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

	Operation and Maintenance Expenses		F 4 1
Line No	Description	Account No	[1] Budget TYE 9-30-17
	Gas Raw Materials		
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717	\$ -
1 2	·	735	φ -
3	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735	
3	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses		-
	Production and Gathering - Operations		
4	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750	-
5	Production Maps and Records	751	-
6	Gas Wells Expenses	752	-
7	Field Lines Expenses	753	-
8	Gas Well Royalties	758	_
9	Other Expenses	759	_
10	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses		
	Draduation and Cathorina Maintenance		
11	Production and Gathering - Maintenance	760	
11	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763	-
12	Maintenance of Field Lines	764	-
13	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766	
14	Gas Supply Operation Expenses		
	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations		
15	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0	96,40
16	Other Gas Purchases	805.0	, -
17	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1	(29,20
18	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1	11,00
19	Purchased Gas Expenses	807.0	
20	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0	(19
21	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2	(12,16
22	Other Gas Supply Expenses	813.0	(12,10
23	Gas Supply Operation Expenses	613.0	65,83
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	Underground Storage Expense - Operation	04.4	
24	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814	-
25	Maps and Records	815	-
26	Wells Expenses	816	-
27	Lines Expenses	817	-
28	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	820	-
29	Purification Expenses	821	-
30	Gas Losses	823	-
31	Other Expenses	824	
32	Total Underground Storage Expenses		
	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance		
33	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830	_
34	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831	_
3 4	Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832	-
36		833	-
	Maintenance of Lines		-
37	Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835	
38	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses		- _

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 2 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No	Description	Account No	[1] Budget TYE 9-30-17
	Transmission Expense - Operations		
39	Operating Supervision and Engineering	850	-
40	System Control and Load Dispatching	851	-
41	Communication System Expenses	852	-
42	Mains Expenses	856	-
43	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	857	-
44	Other Expenses	859	-
45	Total Transmission Operation Expenses		
	Transmission Expense - Maintenance		
46	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	861	-
47	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	862	-
48	Maintenance of Mains	863	-
49	Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip.	865	-
50	Maintenance of Communication Equipment	866	-
51	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses		
	Distribution Expense - Operations		
52	Operation Supervision and Engineering	870	1,9
53	Distribution Load Dispatching	871	6
54	Compressor Station Fuel and Power (Major Only)	873	-
55	Mains and Services Expenses	874	6,4
56	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General	875	5
57	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial	876	
58	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate	877	
59	Meter and House Regulator Expenses	878	1,2
60	Customer Installations Expenses	879	5
61	Other Expenses	880	7
62	Rents	881	
63	Total Distribution Operation Expenses		12,4
	Distribution Expense - Maintenance		
64	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	885	4
65	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	886	
66	Maintenance of Mains	887	9,2
67	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl.	889	3
68	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl.	890	4
69	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G	891	4
70	Maintenance of Services	892	1,4
71	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	893	7
72	Maintenance of Other Equipment	894	1
73	Construction & Maintenance	895	
74	Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses		13,2
75	Customer Accounts Expense - Operations		
76	Supervision	901	1
77	Meter Reading Expenses	902	4
78	Customer Records & Collection Expenses	903	4,1
79	Uncollectable Accounts	904	2,1
80	Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses	905	4
18/51 P	NG Exhibit A (Future)Total Administrative & General		7,3

Schedule B-4
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 3 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

	Operation and Maintenance Expenses		
Line No	Description	Account No	[1] Budget TYE 9-30-17
	Customer Service & Information Expense		
82	Supervision	907	-
83	Customer Assistance Expenses	908	416
84	Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses	909	294
85	Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp.	910	22
86	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		732
87	Description		
	Sales Expense		
88	Supervision	911	-
89	Demonstrating and Selling Expenses	912	244
90	Advertising Expenses	913	89
91	Miscellaneous Sales Expenses	916	50
92	Total Operation Sales Expenses		383
	Administrative & General - Operations		
93	Administrative and General Salaries	920.0	5,643
94	Office Supplies and Expenses	921.0	4,634
95	Outside Service Employed	923.0	5,825
96	Property Insurance	924.0	35
97	Injuries and Damages	925.0	1,299
98	Employee Pensions and Benefits	926.0	4,826
99	Regulatory Commission Expenses	928.0	-,020
100	General Advertising Expenses	930.1	137
101	Miscellaneous General Expenses	930.2	172
102	Rents	931.0	277
103	Total A & G Operation Expenses	931.0	22,848
	Administrative & General - Maintenance		
104	Maintenance of General Plant	932	880
105	Maintenance of General Plant	935	5
106	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		885
107	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 123,733
108	Total Gas Operation Expenses		109,617
109	Total Gas Operation Expenses Total Gas Maintenance Expense		14,116
110	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 123,733
110	TOTAL OF LIVATION & MAINTENANCE LATERIOL		Ψ 125,735

Schedule B-5
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Detail of Taxes

[1]

Line No	Description	Reference	Budget TYE 9-30-	
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
	Non-revenue related:			
1	Pennsylvania - PURTA	D-31	\$ 13	32
2	Capital Stock	D-31		29
3	PA and Local Use taxes	D-31	12	22
4	Miscellaneous Taxes	D-31	93	35
5	Subtotal		1,5	18
	Payroll Taxes			
6	FICA	D-31	1,34	49
7	SUTA	D-31		18
8	FUTA	D-31		11
9	Other	201	_	• •
10	Subtotal		1,47	78
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$ 2,99	96
	Income Taxes			
12	State		\$ 1,22	23
13	Federal		11,97	
14	Total Income Taxes		\$ 13,19	

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

Composite Cost of Debt

			[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	=	Amount tstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Te	erm Notes					
1	7.25% Due 11/01/17	\$	20,000	2.65%	7.32%	0.19%
2	5.670% Due 01/15/18	\$	20,000	2.65%	5.75%	0.15%
3	6.500% Due 08/15/2033	\$	20,000	2.65%	6.56%	0.17%
4	6.133% Due 10/15/2034		20,000	2.65%	6.19%	0.16%
Senior Un	secured Notes					
5	6.206% Due 9/30/2036		100,000	13.25%	6.32%	0.84%
6	4.980% Due 3/26/2044		175,000	23.18%	5.00%	1.16%
7	2.950% Due 6/30/2026		100,000	13.25%	3.92%	0.52%
8	4.120% Due 9/30/2046		200,000	26.49%	5.00%	1.32%
9	4.120% Due 10/31/2046		100,000	13.25%	4.28%	0.57%
10	Total Long-Term Debt		755,000	100.00%		5.08%
11	Total Long-Term Debt	\$	755,000	94.30%	5.08%	4.79%
12	Total Short-Term Debt		45,602	5.70%	2.98%	0.17%
13	TOTAL	\$	800,602	100.00%		
14	Weighted Cost of Debt					4.96%

Schedule B-7
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

Rate of Return

[1]

[2]

[3]

[4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	40.30%	5.08%	B-6	2.05%
2	Short-Term Debt	5.15%	2.98%	B-6	0.15%
3	Common Equity	54.55%	11.20%		6.11%
4	Total	100.00%			8.31%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Measure of Value

[2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

Line		Reference			Pro Forma Test Year Ended September 30, 2017 At				
#	Description	Schedule	# of Pages	Present Rates	Adjustments		osed Rates		
MFAS	SURE OF VALUE								
1	Utility Plant	C-2	9	\$ 895,100		\$	895,100		
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(280,922)			(280,922)		
3	Net Plant in service			614,178	-		614,178		
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	7,032			7,032		
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	4,043			4,043		
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(113,201)			(113,201)		
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(4,975)			(4,975)		
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1	4,835			4,835		
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 511,912	\$ -	\$	511,912		

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	Pro	2] Forma 9-30-17
	INTANCIDI E DI ANT			
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT Organization	301	\$	106
2	Franchise & Consent	302	φ	9
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000		115
7	TOTAL INTANCIBLE			110
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325		-
7	Rights of Way	325		-
8	Other Land Rights	326		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-
10	Other Structures	329		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-
13	Field Lines	332		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304		_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-
20	Land	350		-
21	Rights of Way	350		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-
23	Wells	352		-
24	Lines	353		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			
20	TOTAL STORAGE & FROOLOGING			

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

Line No	Description	[1] Account No	[2] Pro Forma FTY 9-30-17
00	TRANSMISSION PLANT	005.4	Φ.
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ -
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,772
40	Mains	376	445,933
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	20,292
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,791
43	Services	380	257,327
44	Meters	381	60,093
45	Meter Installations	382	· -
46	House Regulators	383	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	11,152
49	Other Property	386	
50	Other Equipment	387	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		826,301
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	770
53	Structures & Improvements	390	21,113
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	32,431
55	Transportation Equipment	392	5,589
56	Stores Equipment	393	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	6,280
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	· -
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	167
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	814
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		68,684
64	Total Plant		\$ 895,100

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary

Line #	Description	[1] Factor Or Reference	[2] Test Year 9/30/17 Budget	[3] Adjustments	[4] Pro Forma Test Year [2]+[3]
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 95	\$ 20	\$ 115
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	834,497	(8,196)	826,301
6	General Plant	Sch C-2, Page 5	42,664	26,020	68,684
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	Total Utility Plant		\$ 877,256	\$ 17,844	\$ 895,100

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]		[5]		
Line #	Description	Account Number		Year Ended Se 2016		ear Ended September 30, 016 2017			Pro Forma Adjustment		Balance	
INTANGIBL 1 2 3 4	LE PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	106 9 - 115	\$	86 9 - 95	\$	20	\$	106 9 - 115		
NATURAL (GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING											
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-		-		-		
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-		-		-		
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-		-		-		
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-		-		-		
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-		-		-		
10	Other Structures	329		-		-		-		-		
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-		-		-		
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-		-		-		
13	Field Lines	332		-		-		-		-		
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-		-		-		
15 16	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335 337		-		-		-		-		
10	Other Equipment	337		-		-		-		-		
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-				-		-		
NATURAL (GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT											
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-		-		-		
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-		-		-		
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-		
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-		
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-		
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-		
24	Lines	353		-		-		-		-		
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-		
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-		
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-		
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-		
	TOTAL OTODACE						-					
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					-		-		-		

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line		Account	Year Ended S	eptember 30,	Pro Forma	
#	Description	Number	2016	2017	Adjustment	Balance
TRANSMISS	SION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-	-	-	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-	-	-	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	-	-
07	TOTAL TRANSMISSION					
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-		
DISTRIBUTI	ON PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386	3,386	-	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,625	2,670	102	2,772
40	Mains	376	365,720	449,055	(3,122)	445,933
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	19,107	22,445	(2,153)	20,292
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,328	17,952	839	18,791
43	Services	380	244,157	260,555	(3,228)	257,327
44	Meters	381	58,463	59,904	189	60,093
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	2,815	3,546	(731)	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623	3,669	(46)	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	10,936	11,198	(46)	11,152
49	Other Property	386	-	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117	117	-	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		729,277	834,497	(8,196)	826,301
					(0,:00)	020,001
GENERAL F						
52	Land & Land Rights	389	770	770	- ()	770
53	Structures & Improvements	390	20,093	22,073	(960)	21,113
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	16,010	4,411	28,020	32,431
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4,339	5,930	(341)	5,589
56	Stores Equipment	393	2	2	-	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	5,877	6,355	(75)	6,280
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	- 	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518	1,548	(30)	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,290	938	(771)	167
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	865	637	177	814
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		50,764	42,664	26,020	68,684
64	Total Plant		\$ 780,156	\$ 877,256	\$ 17,844	\$ 895,100

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Additions to Plant

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year ended Sep 2016		· 30, 017
	Plant Additions				
INTANGIBL	<u>E PLANT</u>				
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	 -		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		 		
NATURAL (GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING				
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-
10	Other Structures	329	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-
13	Field Lines	332	-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		 		
	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT				
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-		-
18	Land	350.1	-		-
19	Rights of Way	350.2	-		-
20	Structures & Improvements	351	-		-
21	Wells	352	-		-
22	Lines	353	-		-
23	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-		-
24	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-		-
25	Purification Equipment	356	-		-
26	Other Equipment	357	-		-
27	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		 		

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Additions to Plant

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line		Account	Year ended Ser	otember 30
#	Description	Number	2016	2017
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
28	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
29	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
30	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
31	Mains	367		
32	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369		
33		370	-	_
33 34	Communication Equipment	370 371	-	-
34	Other Equipment	3/1	-	-
35	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	
DICTRIBUT	TION PLANT			
36	Land & Land Rights	374		_
37	Structures & Improvements	375	-	170
38	Mains	375 376	23,563	81,542
39		378	23,303 410	1,331
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378 379	322	525
	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment			
41	Services	380	15,286	13,754
42	Meters	381	1,209	1,810
43	Meter Installations	382	-	-
44	House Regulators	383	-	-
45	House Regulatory Installations	384	92	-
46	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	2,144	242
47	Other Property	386	-	-
48	Other Equipment	387	-	-
49	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		43,026	99,374
GENERAL	PI ANT			
50	Land & Land Rights	389	_	_
50 51	Structures & Improvements	390	834	1,134
52	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	280	25,074
53	Transportation Equipment	392	880	2,500
54	Stores Equipment	393	000	2,500
55	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	533	- 670
56		395	-	070
	Laboratory Equipment		-	-
57 50	Power Operated Equipment	396	-	-
58	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
59	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	152	25
60	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
61	TOTAL GENERAL		2,679	29,403
62	Total Plant		\$ 45,705	\$ 128,777

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Retirements

		[1]	[2] Year Ended Se 2016		[3]	
Line #	Description	Account Number			•	r 30, 017
INTANGIBI						
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-	_	
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-
66	TOTAL OTODAGE & PROCESSING					
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					-

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Retirements

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2016	otember 30, 2017
	Description	Number	2010	2017
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	_
	4-1			
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTRIBU	TION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	25	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	_	23
40	Mains	376	304	1,331
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	71	146
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	61
43	Services	380	154	584
44	Meters	381	232	181
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	_	_
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	_	_
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	_	27
49	Other Property	386	_	
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		786	2,353
			700	2,000
GENERAL				
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	96	113
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	525	8,657
55	Transportation Equipment	392	345	1,250
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	151	267
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	30	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	1,123
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	76
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		1,147	11,486
			· · · · · ·	
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,933	\$ 13,839
			,	,

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

[2]

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants

Line No	Description	Account No	 Forma 9-30-17
	INTANGIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	-
7	Rights of Way	325	-
8	Other Land Rights	326	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-
18	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT Land & Land Rights	304	-
40	Description Disease Manager at the disease Disease	005	

[1]

305

350

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Land

Wells

Rights of Way

Structures & Improvements

Purification Equipment

Other Equipment

Compressor Station Equipment

Measuring & Regulating Equipment

TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma FTY 9-30-17
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	_
31	Rights of Way	365	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,173
40	Mains	376	105,151
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	7,208
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	4.031
43	Services	380	101,588
44	Meters	381	33,214
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	1,793
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,206
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	4,499
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	71
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		260,934
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8,855
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	4,233
55	Transportation Equipment	392	2,436
56	Stores Equipment	393	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,514
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,447
60	Communication Equipment	397	143
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	359
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		19,988
64	Total Plant		\$ 280,922

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

Summary of Accumulated Depreciation

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Yea	Test Year Ended September 3 Pro Forma Amount Adjustment	
1	Intangible Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Natural Gas Production & Gathering	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	Natural Gas Storage & Processing Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	Transmission Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	-	-	-
5	Distribution Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	265,408	(4,474)	260,934
6	General Plant	Sch C-3, Pg 5	31,258	(11,270)	19,988
7	Other Plant		-	-	-
8	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION		\$ 296,666	\$ (15,744)	\$280,922

Schedule C-3 Witness: M. Mattern Page 4 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

		[1]	[2]		[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number		ear Ende	ed Septem	nber 30, 2017		Forma stment	Bal	ance
INTAN	IGIBLE PLANT									
1	Organization	301	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302		-		-		-		-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		-		-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			-		-		-		-
NIATI II	DAL CAS PROPUSTION & CATUERING									
	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING	225.4								
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-		-		-
6 7	Producing Leaseholds	325.2 325.4		-		-		-		-
8	Rights of Way Other Land Rights	325.5		-		=		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		=		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		_		_		_		_
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		_		_		_		_
13	Field Lines	332		_		_		_		_
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		_		_		_		_
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		_		_		_		_
16	Other Equipment	337		_		_		-		_
	2012									-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-		-		-
NATUI	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT									
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		_		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		_		-		-
20	Land	350.1		-		-		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-		-		-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-		-		-
23	Wells	352		-		-		-		-
24	Lines	353		-		=		-		-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-		-		-
20	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING									
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			-		-				

Schedule C-3 Witness: M. Mattern Page 5 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended 3	September 30, 2017	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance
TDANG	SMISSION PLANT					
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	_	_	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-	=	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION					
DISTRI	BUTION PLANT					
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,146	1,196	(23)	1,173
40	Mains	376	101,682	108,186	(3,035)	105,151
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	6,834	7,439	(231)	7,208
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,489	4,085	(54)	4,031
43	Services	380	97,496	102,452	(864)	101,588
44	Meters	381	31,832	33,447	(233)	33,214
45	Meter Installations	382	=	=	=	=
46	House Regulators	383	1,751	1,799	(6)	1,793
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,158	2,206	=	2,206
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	4,333	4,527	(28)	4,499
49	Other Property	386	=	=	=	=
50	Other Equipment	387	67	71	-	71
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		250,788	265,408	(4,474)	260,934
GENER	RAL PLANT					
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8,433	8,966	(111)	8,855
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	12,100	12,882	(8,649)	4,233
55	Transportation Equipment	392	3,453	3,453	(1,017)	2,436
56	Stores Equipment	393	1	1	-	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,462	2,799	(285)	2,514
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,427	1,457	(10)	1,447
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,260	1,273	(1,130)	143
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	379	427	(68)	359
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		29,515	31,258	(11,270)	19,988
64	Total Plant		\$ 280,303	\$ 296,666	\$ (15,744)	\$280,922

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

Cost of Removal

		[1]	[2]		[3]
Line		Account	Year E	nded Septe	mber 30.
#	Description	Number	2016		2017
INITANI	OIDLE DLANT				
INTAN 1	GIBLE PLANT Organization	301	\$ -	\$	
2	Franchise & Consent	302	φ -	φ	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_		_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303			
7	TOTAL INTANCIBLE				
NATUE	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING				
5	Producing Lands	325.1	_		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4	=		=
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-
10	Other Structures	329	-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	=		-
13	Field Lines	332	=		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-		-
16	Other Equipment	337	=		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-		-
	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT				
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-		-
18	Land	350.1	=		=
19	Rights of Way	350.2	-		-
20	Structures & Improvements Wells	351	-		-
21 22	Lines	352 353	-		-
23	Compressor Station Equipment	353 354	-		-
23 24	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355 355	-		<u>-</u>
2 4 25	Purification Equipment	356	-		-
26	Other Equipment	357	_		_
20	Caro. Equipment	551			
27	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING				

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

Cost of Removal

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended 2016	September 30, 2017
TDANG	SMISSION PLANT			
28	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	
29	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-
30	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
31	Mains	367	-	-
31 32		369	-	-
33	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	370	=	=
33	Communication Equipment	370 371	-	-
34	Other Equipment	3/1	-	-
35	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTR	IBUTION PLANT			
36	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
37	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
38	Mains	376	682	2,230
39	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	43	138
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-	5
41	Services	380	1,631	1,536
42	Meters	381	-	-
43	Meter Installations	382	_	_
44	House Regulators	383	_	_
45	House Regulatory Installations	384	_	_
46	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	5	25
47	Other Property	386	-	-
48	Other Equipment	387	-	-
49	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,361	3,934
CENE	DAL DIANT			
50	RAL PLANT Land & Land Rights	389		
50 51	Structures & Improvements	390	- 8	- 18
52	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	O	10
53	Transportation Equipment	392	7	-
53 54	Stores Equipment	393	1	=
55	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
56	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
50 57	Power Operated Equipment	396	2	-
58	Communication Equipment	397	2	=
59		398	=	=
	Miscellaneous Equipment		-	-
60	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
61	TOTAL GENERAL		17	18
62	Total Plant		\$ 2,378	\$ 3,952

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

		[1]	[2]		[3]
Line		Account	Year I	Ended Se	eptemb	er 30,
#	Description	Number	2016		20	
INITANI	GIBLE PLANT					
1 1	Organization	301	\$	_	\$	_
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303		_		_
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	000	-			
•	TO THE INTIMUOUSEE					
NATUE	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING					-
	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT					
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		=
20	Land	350.1		-		-
21 22	Rights of Way Structures & Improvements	350.2		-		-
23	Wells	351 352		-		-
23 24	Lines	352 353		-		-
24 25	Compressor Station Equipment	353 354		-		-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		_		-
27	Purification Equipment	356		_		-
28	Other Equipment	357		_		_
20	Caro: Equipmont	007				
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING					

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended Sep 2016	tember 30, 2017
TDAN	SMISSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			-
DISTR	IBUTION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	556	890
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	93	110
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	24	14
43	Services	380	1,250	1,401
44	Meters	381	3	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	4	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	=	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	5	8
49	Other Property	386	=	=
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,935	2,423
GENE	RAL PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	14	18
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(95)	(133)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	-	-
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(1)	(1)
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(82)	(116)
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,853	\$ 2,307

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year En 2016	ided September 30, 2017
INTAN	GIBLE PLANT			
1	Organization	301	\$ -	\$ -
2	Franchise & Consent	302	· <u>-</u>	· -
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-	-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			
	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING			
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-	=
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	=	=
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-	=
10	Other Structures	329	=	=
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-	=
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-	=
13	Field Lines	332	-	=
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	-	=
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-	=
16	Other Equipment	337	-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-
ΝΔΤΙΙ	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT			
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-	_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-	_
20	Land	350.1	_	_
21	Rights of Way	350.2	_	_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_	_
23	Wells	352	_	_
24	Lines	353	_	_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_	_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	=	=
28	Other Equipment	357	-	-
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

Salvage

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Year Ended	September 30, 2017
TRANS	MISSION PLANT			
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	=	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	=	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-
33	Mains	367	-	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	=	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	=	-
36	Other Equipment	371	-	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION			
DISTRI	BUTION PLANT			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-	-
40	Mains	376	=	-
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(14)	(26)
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	=	-
43	Services	380	-	-
44	Meters	381	-	-
45	Meter Installations	382	=	-
46	House Regulators	383	-	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	385	-	-
49	Other Property	386	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(14)	(26)
GENER	RAL PLANT			
52	Land & Land Rights	389	=	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	-	-
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(33)	(189)
56	Stores Equipment	393	=	=
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	=	=
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(9)	-
60	Communication Equipment	397	-	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	-	-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(42)	(189)
64	Total Plant		\$ (56)	\$ (215)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Working Capital

[1] [2]

Line No	Description	Future / 9-30-17	Reference	
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$ 6,008	C-4, Page 2	
2	Interest Payments	(1,285)	C-4, Page 7	
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	639	C-4, Page 8	
4	Prepaid Expenses	1,639	C-4, Page 9	
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$ 7,001		

Schedule C-4 Witness: M. Mattern Page 2 of 9

Summary of Working Capital

		Summary of Working Cap	oitai	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Reference	Test Year Expenses		Factor	Number of (Lead) / Lag Days [2]*[3]	Totals
WORKING	CAPITAL REQUIREMENT						
1	REVENUE LAG DAYS	Page 3					46.49
2 3 4 5	EXPENSE LAG DAYS Payroll Purchased Gas Costs Other Expenses	Page 4 Sch D-7 Sch D-6 L 19 - L 2 to L 4	\$	21,001 67,744 35,503	12.00 31.38 33.88	\$ 252,008 2,125,846 1,202,836	
6	Total	Sum (L 3 to L 5)	\$	124,247		\$3,580,691	
7	O & M Expense Lag Days	L6, C 4 / C 2					28.82
8	Net (Lead) Lag Days	L1-L7					17.67
9	Operating Expenses Per Day	L 6, C 2 / 365					\$ 340
10	Working Capital for O & M Expense	L8*L9					\$ 6,008
11	Interest Payments	Page 7					(1,285)
12	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	Page 8					639
13	Prepaid Expenses	Page 9					1,639
14	Total Working Capital Requirement	Sum (L 10 to L 13)					\$ 7,001
15	Pro Forma O & M Expense		\$	126,706			
16	Less: Uncollectible Expense			2,459			
				_			
17	Sub-Total			2,459			

124,247

18

Pro Forma Cash O&M Expense

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Revenue Lag

		[1]	[2] Accounts	[3]	[4]	[5]
		Reference	Receivable	Total		
Line		Or	Balance	Monthly	A/R	Days
No.	Description	Factor	End of Month	Sales	Turnover	Lag
				Page 2	[3]/[2]	365 / [4]
1	Annual Number of Days					365
2	September, 2015		\$ 7,936			
3	October		6,731	9,290		
4	November		8,326	14,630		
5	December, 2015		12,950	20,315		
6	January, 2016		22,135	26,457		
7	February		26,084	28,350		
8	March		23,451	23,294		
9	April		21,887	16,506		
10	May		16,653	10,856		
11	June		12,769	7,614		
12	July		10,013	6,902		
13	August		7,173	6,844		
14	September, 2016		5,211	7,034		
				1,55		
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14	\$181,319			
16	Number of Months	13				
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16	\$13,948			
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$ 178,092		
19	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17			12.77	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L 1 / L 19				28.58
21	Meter Read Lag Factor					2.70
21	Weter Read Eag Factor					2.70
22	Midpoint Lag Factor		365 /	12 /	2 =	15.21
	apst Lag i dotoi		7	,		
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22				46.49
۷3	Total Nevertue Lag Days	Suiii L 20 to L 22				40.49

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Summary of Expense Lag Calculations

		[1]	[2]		[3]	[4]	[5]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	Amount		(Lead) / Lag Days	Weighted Dollar Value [2]*[3]	(Lead) / Lag <u>Days</u> [4]/[2]
<u>PAYROLL</u>							
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$	13,834 7,160	12.00 12.00		
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3				\$ 166,006 85,915	
5	Payroll Lag	L3+L4	\$	20,993		\$ 251,922	
6	Payroll Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					12.00
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS						
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$	66,862		\$2,098,180	
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					31.38
OTHER O 8	M EXPENSES						
9	JANUARY 2016	Page 5		2,124		72,612	
10 11	MARCH 2016 JUNE 2016	Page 5 Page 5		2,709 3,130		97,152 117,124	
12	SEPTEMBER 2016	Page 5		3,989		118,071	
13	TOTAL			11,952		404,959	
14	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary

		[1]	[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs	Cash ursements	Dollar-Days		Expense Lag-Days [3]/[2]
JANUARY 20	016 Total Disbursements for Month	1,508	\$ 8,486			
2	Total Disbursements for Expenses	823	\$ 2,124	\$	72,612	34.19
MARCH 201	<u>6</u> Total Disbursements for Month	1,753	\$ 9,694			
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,159	\$ 2,709	\$	97,152	35.86
JUNE 2016 5	Total Disbursements for Month	1,872	\$ 10,056			
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,061	\$ 3,130	\$	117,124	37.42
SEPTEMBEI 7	R 2016 Total Disbursements for Month	2,111	\$ 12,571			
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,181	\$ 3,989	\$	118,071	29.60
TOTAL FOU	R TEST MONTHS					
9	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement	4,224	\$ 11,952	\$	404,959	33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary

		[1]		[2]		[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of Invoices	Amount of Invoice		Dollar Days		Total Payment Lag-Days
1	October 2015	24	\$	5,404	\$	244,402	45.23
2	November	22		10,534		217,993	20.69
3	December	19		8,246		121,590	14.75
4	January 2016	25		4,728		122,271	25.86
5	February	26		9,069		287,071	31.65
6	March	23		6,644		200,754	30.22
7	April	23		2,442		87,076	35.66
8	May	29		4,396		178,674	40.64
9	June	31		4,554		178,219	39.13
10	July	31		3,499		136,975	39.15
11	August	29		4,226		190,055	44.97
12	Septermber 2016	31		3,120		133,100	42.66
13	Total		\$	66,862	\$	2,098,180	
14	Purchase Gas Lag Days						31.38

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Interest Payments

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	 Total
1	Measure of Value at September 30, 2017	Sch C-1			\$ 511,912
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			40.30%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			5.08%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 10,480
5	Daily Amount	L 4 / L 5 [2]	365		\$ 29
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		46.49	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			(44.8)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (1,285)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Tax Lag Day Calculations

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[2] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[4] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[6] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [5]/[4]	[7] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[9] Total Dollar Days	We C: Ar	10] orking apital mount 365
1	FEDERAL INCOME TAX	<u>x</u>			\$ 16,360							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	01/05/17 03/15/17 06/15/17 09/15/17	04/01/17 04/01/17 04/01/17 04/01/17	86.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 4,090 4,090 4,090 4,090 \$ 16,360	351,731 69,528 (306,742) (683,012) \$ (568,495)	(34.75)	(46.49)	11.74	\$ 192,061	\$	526
7	STATE INCOME TAX	<u>(</u>			\$ 2,616							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	12/15/16 03/15/17 06/15/17 09/15/17	04/01/17 04/01/17 04/01/17 04/01/17	107.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 654 654 654 654 \$ 2,616	69,965 11,116 (49,041) (109,197) (77,157)	(29.50)	(46.49)	16.99	\$ 44,437	\$	122
13	PA PROPERTY TAX				¢ 122							
14 15 16	First Payment Second Payment Total	03/31/17 09/30/17	04/01/17 04/01/17	1.00 (182.00)	\$ 122 \$ 61 61 \$ 122	61 (11,102) (11,041)	(90.50)	(46.49)	(44.01)	\$ (5,369)	\$	(15)
17	<u>PURTA</u>				\$ 132							
18	Payment	05/01/11	04/01/11	(30.00)	\$ 132	(3,960)	(30.00)	(46.49)	16.49	\$ 2,177	\$	6
19	Total Working Capita	al For Other Ta	ixes								\$	639

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Prepaid Expenses

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Line #	Description		TOTAL	Insurance	PUC Assessment	Property Taxes	Subscriptions	Postage	Rent	Maintenance & Services
1	September, 2015		2,424	\$ 722	\$ 771	\$ 191	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 731
2	October November		2,213 1,947	639 557	685 600	160 129	29 14	-	-	700 647
4	December, 2015		1,747	526	514	97	- 14	-	-	610
5	January, 2016		1,588	438	428	93	21	-	_	608
6	February		1,490	350	343	217	43	-	_	537
7	March		1,301	262	257	186	26	-	-	570
8	April		1,058	174	171	155	49	-	-	509
9	May		1,111	182	86	123	33	-	-	687
10	June		1,233	101	-	92	18	-	-	1,022
11	July		1,338	87	(86)	227	40	-	-	1,070
12	August		1,896	793	(171)	261	24	-	-	989
13	September, 2016		1,958	763	-	229	9	-	-	957
14	TOTAL		\$ 21,304	\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	# \$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	# \$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 430	\$ 277	\$ 166	#_\$ 24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 741
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 1,639							

Schedule C-5
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Gas Inventory

[1]

Line #	Description	Stored lerground
1	September, 2016	\$ 4,326
2	October	6,575
3	November	6,566
4	December, 2016	6,566
5	January, 2017	5,752
6	February	4,129
7	March	2,159
8	April	82
9	May	847
10	June	2,124
11	July	3,339
12	August	4,519
13	September, 2017	5,571
14	Total	\$ 52,555
15	Number of Months	 13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$ 4,043

Schedule C-6

Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

[1] [2]

Line #	Description	Amount	Total
	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax		
1	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282	\$ (122,131)	
2	Sub-total		(122,131)
3	ADIT on CIAC	12,740	
4	Sub-total		12,740
5	Federal ADIT		(109,391)
6	State Repair Regulatory Liability		(3,810)
7	Balance At September 30, 2017		\$ (113,201)

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

\$ 4,975

Customer Deposits

Line		Balance At End
#	Description	Of Month

Balance as of September 30, 2016

1

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Materials & Supplies

Line #	Description	 Ma	[1] aterials & upplies
1	September, 2015	\$	4,835
2	October		4,980
3	November		5,100
4	December, 2015		4,925
5	January, 2016		4,865
6	February		4,937
7	March		4,697
8	April		4,695
9	May		4,307
10	June		4,110
11	July		4,127
12	August		4,170
13	September, 2016		4,326
14	Total	\$	60,074
15	Number of Months		13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$	4,621

Schedule D-1 Witness: K. S. Walker Page 1 of 1

Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1]

[2]

[3]

		Factor	Pro Forma Test Year									
Line		Or		At		Rate		At				
#	Description	Reference	Pre	sent Rates	In	crease	Proposed Rates					
	OPERATING REVENUES											
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	125,122	\$	-	\$	125,122				
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue			67,547	-	-	•	67,547				
3	Other Revenues			5,157		-		5,157				
4	Revenue Increase					14,114		14,114				
5	Total operating revenues			197,826		14,114		211,940				
	OPERATING EXPENSES											
6	Manufactured Gas			1,184		-		1,184				
7	Gas Supply Production			67,744		-		67,744				
8	Distribution			25,639		-		25,639				
9	Customer Accounts			4,771		-		4,771				
10	Uncollectible Expense	1.264%		2,459		178		2,637				
11	Customer Information & Services			737		-		737				
12	Sales			385		-		385				
13	Administrative & General			23,787		-		23,787				
14	Depreciation & Amortization			20,853		-		20,853				
15	Taxes other than income taxes			2,687		-		2,687				
16	Total operating expenses			150,246		178		150,424				
17	Net operating income Before Income Tax			47,580		13,936		61,516				
	Income Taxes											
18	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			13,193				13,193				
19	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase					5,782		5,782				
			_		_		_					
20	Net Income (loss)		\$	34,387	\$	8,153	\$	42,540				

Schedule D-2
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase

		[1]	[2] Te	[3] est Year At Present Ra	[4]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	Factor Or Reference	Budget For Year End 09/30/17	Adjustments Sch D-3 Increase (Decrease)	Pro Forma Adjusted For Test Year 9/30/17 [2]+[3]	Proposed Increase	Pro Forma Test Year With Proposed Increase [4]+[5]
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 138,912	\$ (4,191)	\$ 134,721		\$ 134,721
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	36,897	(1,470)	35,427		35,427
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	7,729	(394)	7,335		7,335
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	15,350	(1,108)	14,242		14,242
5	Interruptible	489	2,638	(1,693)	945		945
6	Forfeited Discounts		1,863	-	1,863		1,863
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		829	-	829		829
8	Rent from Gas Properties		6	-	6		6
9	Other Revenues		2,459	-	2,459		2,459
10	Rate Increase			-	-	14,114	14,114
11	Total operating revenues		206,683	(8,857)	197,826	14,114	211,940
	OPERATING EXPENSES						
12	Gas Production		1,184	_	1,184		1,184
13	Gas Supply Production		65,832	1,912	67,744		67,744
14	Distribution		25,661	(22)	25,639		25,639
15	Customer Accounts		5,246	(475)	4,771		4,771
16	Uncollectible Expense	1.264%	2,145	`314 [´]	2,459	178	2,637
17	Customer Information & Services		732	5	737		737
18	Sales		383	2	385		385
19	Administrative & General		23,733	54	23,787		23,787
20	Depreciation & Amortization		18,073	2,780	20,853		20,853
21	Taxes other than income taxes		2,996	(309)	2,687		2,687
22	Total operating expenses		145,985	4,261	150,246	178	150,424
23	Net Operating Income - BIT		\$ 60,698	\$ (13,118)	\$ 47,580	\$ 13,936	\$ 61,516

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments																							
			[1]	[2]		[3	1		[4]	[5]	А	[6] djustments	[7]	[8]		[9] Adjustments		1	10]	Γ	11]	[12]	[13]
Line			As Budgeted And						Gas	Salaries 8	k					Uncollectible	s					Sub-Total	Total
#	Description		Allocated	Company Use G	as	Reven			Costs	Wages				Rate Ca		Expense						Adjustments	Proforma
	OPERATING REVENUES			D-4		D-8	5		D-6	D-7		D-8	D-9	D-10		D-11		D	-12		D-13		
	Customer & Distribution Revenue																						
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 86,899		:		,611)															\$ (5,611)	\$ 81,288
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	23,078				.766)															(1,766)	21,312
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	7,729				(394)															(394)	7,335
4	Lq Transport/Other	489	15,350				,108)															(1,108)	14,242
5	Interruptible	489	2,638			(1	,693)															(1,693)	945
	Revenue for Cost of Gas																					-	
6	Residential (R/RT)	480	52,013				,419															1,419	53,432
7	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	13,819				295															295	14,114
8	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	-				-															-	-
9	Lg Transport/Other	489					-																
10	Interruptible Transport	489					-															-	
11	Forfeited Discounts		1,863				-																1,863
12	Miscellaneous Service Revenues		829				-																829
13	Rent from Gas Properties Other Revenues		6																			-	6
14 15	Other Revenues Rate Increase		2,459				-															-	2,459
15 16	Total operating revenues		206.683		_ =	/0	.857)															(8.857)	197.826
16	l otal operating revenues		206,683			(8)	,857)		-	-		-	-		_	-			-		-	(8,857)	197,826
	OPERATING EXPENSES																						-
17	Gas Production		1,184							-												-	1,184
18	Gas Supply Production		65,832	19					1,715													1,912	67,744
19	Distribution		25,661	(16	58)					146			-									(22)	25,639
20	Customer Accounts		5,246							42											-	42	5,288
21	Uncollectible Expense		2,145							_						314						314	2,459
22	Customer Information & Services		732							5											-	5	737
23	Sales		383							2												2	385
24	Administrative & General		23,733	(2	29)					83		-	-								-	54	23,787
25	Depreciation & Amortization		18,073																			-	18,073
26	Taxes other than income taxes		2,996																				2,996
27	Total operating expenses		\$ 145,985	\$ -	_ 3	\$		\$	1,715	\$ 279	\$		\$	\$		\$ 314	1	\$		\$		\$ 2,307	\$ 148,292
28	Net operating income Before Income Tax		\$ 60,698	\$ -	:	\$ (8	,857)	\$	(1,715)	\$ (279) \$		\$ -	\$		\$ (314	1)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (11,164)	\$ 49,534

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

						Summary	of Pro Forma A	Adjustments							
		[1]	[2]	[3	1	[4]	[5]	[6] Adjustments	[7]	[8]	[9] Adjustments	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]
		From											Taxes		
Line		Page 1					Universal						Other Than		TOTAL
#	Description	Sub-total					Service					Depreciation	Income		Adjusted
	OPERATING REVENUES			D-1	4	D-15	D-16	D-17	D-18	D-19		D-21	D-31		
	Customer & Distribution Revenue														
30	Residential (R/RT)	\$ 81,288													\$ 81,288
31	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	21,312													21,312
32	Comm & Ind (DS)	7,335													7,335
33	Lg Transport/Other	14,242 945													14,242
34	Interruptible Revenue for Cost of Gas	945													945
35	Revenue for Cost of Gas Residential (R/RT)	53,432													53,432
36	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	14,114													14.114
37	Comm & Ind (IV/NT)	14,114													14,114
38	La Transport/Other														
39	Interruptible Transport														
40	Forfeited Discounts	1.863													1.863
41	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	829													829
42	Rent from Gas Properties	6													6
43	Other Revenues	2.459													2,459
44	Rate Increase	2,100													2,100
45	Total operating revenues	197,826				-									197,826
-10	rotal operating leverage	107,020													107,020
	OPERATING EXPENSES														
46	Gas Production	1,184													1,184
47	Gas Supply Production	67,744													67,744
48	Distribution	25,639				-									25,639
49	Customer Accounts	5,288					(517)								4,771
50	Uncollectible Expense	2,459													2,459
51	Customer Information & Services	737													737
52	Sales	385				-									385
53	Administrative & General	23,787				-									23,787
54	Depreciation & Amortization	18,073										2,780			20,853
55	Taxes other than income taxes	2,996											(309)		2,687
56	Total operating expenses	\$ 148,292	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ (517)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,780	\$ (309)	\$ -	\$ 150,246
57	Net operating income Before Income Tax	\$ 49,534	\$ -	\$	-	s -	\$ 517	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,780)	\$ 309	\$ -	\$ 47,580

Schedule D-4 Witness: K. S. Walker

Page 1 of 1

Company Use of Fuel

Line		[1]	[2]	[3]
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Total
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	\$ (121)	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	(47)	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	(29)	
4				\$ (197)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS

Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number	2017 Budget	Rev Adj Annualization D-5A	Other Adjustments D-5B	Total Proforma Adjustments	Proforma Adjusted At Present Rates
	Customer & Distribution Revenue						
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 86,899	\$ (5,611)		\$ (5,611)	\$ 81,288
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	23,078	(1,766)		(1,766)	21,312
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	7,729	(394)		(394)	7,335
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	15,350	(1,108)		(1,108)	14,242
5	Interruptible	489	2,638	(1,693)		(1,693)	945
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue		135,694	(10,572)	=	(10,572)	125,122
	Revenue for Cost of Gas						
7	Residential (R/RT)	480	52,013	1,419		1,419	53,432
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	13,819	295		295	14,114
9	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	-	=		=	=
10	Lg Transport/Other	489	-	=		=	=
11	Interruptible Transport	489				=	
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas		65,832	1,715	-	1,715	67,547
13	Total Customer Revenue		201,526	(8,857)	-	(8,857)	192,669
14	Forfeited Discounts	487	1,863		-	-	1,863
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	829		-	-	829
16	Rent from Gas Properties	493	6		-	-	6
17	Other Revenues	495	2,459				2,459
18	TOTAL REVENUES		\$206,683	\$ (8,857)	\$ -	\$ (8,857)	\$ 197,826

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Changes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]		
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Budgeted Jurisdictional	Revised Jurisdictional	 justment 3]-[2]		Total justment	
TOTAL F	REVENUE							
1	Residential (R/RT)		\$138,912	\$134,721	\$ (4,191)			
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		36,897	35,427	(1,470)			
3	Comm & Ind (DS)		7,729	7,335	(394)			
4	Lg Transport/Other		15,350	14,242	(1,108)			
5	Interruptible		2,638	945	(1,693)			
6	Total		\$201,526	\$192,669	\$ (8,857)	\$	(8,857)	
COST O	F COMMODITY							
7	Residential (R/RT)		\$ 52,013	\$ 53,432	\$ 1,419			
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		13,819	14,114	295			
9	Comm & Ind (DS)		0	-	0			
10	Lg Transport/Other		0	-	0			
11	Interruptible		0		0			
12	Total		\$ 65,832	\$ 67,547	\$ 1,715	\$	1,715	
NET CU	STOMER & DISTRIBUTION							
13	Residential (R/RT)		\$ 86,899	\$ 81,288	\$ (5,611)			
14	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		23,078	21,312	(1,766)			
15	Comm & Ind (DS)		7,729	7,335	(394)			
16	Lg Transport/Other		15,350	14,242	(1,108)			
17	Interruptible		2,638	945	(1,693)			
18	Total		\$135,694	\$125,122	\$ (10,572)	\$	(10,572)	

Schedule D-5B
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Other Revenue Items

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Budgeted	Adjustment
OTHER	REVENUES			
1	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	\$ -	
2	Forefeited Discounts	487	-	
3	Rent from Gas Property	493		
4	Adjust Other Revenues			\$ -

Schedule D-6
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Gas Costs

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

				PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS							
Line		В	udgeted Gas		D-5A Gas	Cc	o Use		s Cost Forma	Pro Forma Gas Costs At	
#	Description		Costs		Costs				istments		es Rates
1	Budgeted Gas Costs	\$	65,832					\$	-	\$	65,832
2	Residential (R/RT)				1,419				1,419		1,419
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)				295				295		295
4	Comm & Ind (DS)				-				-		-
5	Lg Transport/Other				-				-		-
6	Interruptible				-				-		-
7	Company Use of Fuel						197		197		197
8	Total Gas Costs	\$	65,832	\$	1,715	\$	197	\$	1,912	\$	67,744

Schedule D-7
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Budgeted Year 09/30/17	Adju	stment	Payroll As stributed	ualization ustment	Total ro Forma Payroll
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>						
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses Total Underground Storage Expenses Total Transmission Operation Expenses Total Distribution Operation Expenses Customer Account Operations Expenses Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp Total Operation Sales Expenses Total A & G Operation Expenses Total Operations	\$ 6,069 3,211 363 177 5,553	\$	-	\$ - 4 6,069 3,211 363 177 5,553	\$ 0.1 79.8 42.2 4.8 2.3 80.0	\$ 4 6,149 3,253 368 179 5,633
	<u>MAINTENANCE</u>						
10 11 12 13 14 15	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses Storage Maintenance Expenses Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses Maintenance of General Plant Total Maintenance Total Payroll to Expense	\$ - 76 5,056 212 5,344 20,721	\$	-	\$ 76 5,056 212 5,344 20,721	\$ 1.0 66.5 3.0 70	\$ 77 5,122 215 5,414 21,001
17	Percent Increase						 1.350%

Schedule D-7
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 2 of 2

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

	Adjus	stment - Salaries & W	_				
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Function	Union Increas At 4-1	se Union Increase At 6-1	Non- Exempt	Exempt	Pro Forma Total Payroll
1	Budgeted Payroll For TY 9-30-17		\$ 13,614	\$ -	\$ 2,714	\$ 4,393	\$ 20,721
2 3 4	Annualize for Wage Increase to 9-30-17 Percent Increase Union Increase At 4-1 Annualization Factor Union Increase At 6-1 Annualization Factor	4/1/17 6/1/17	3.23% 50%	0.00%	2.50%	2.50%	
5	Non-Exempt Annualization Factor Exempt Annualization Factor	4/1/17 12/1/16		070	50%	17%	
7	Increase for wage rate changes	L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 6	220	0	34	19	\$ 272
8	Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-17 Ra	tı L1+L7	\$ 13,834	\$ -	\$ 2,748	\$ 4,412	
9	Additional headcount hired in FY2017					\$ -	
10	Pro Forma Salaries & Wages for TY		\$ 13,834	\$ -	\$ 2,748	\$ 4,412	
11	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W						\$ 272
12	Annualization Factor	L 11 / L 1					1.315%

Schedule D-11
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Uncollectibles

		[1] Reference	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Bad Debt Expense	Tariff Revenue	Percent [2]/[3]	Total
1	2014		\$ 3,063	\$253,181	1.21%	
2	2015		\$ 3,385	\$259,167	1.31%	
3	2016		\$ 2,336	\$182,696	1.28%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 2,928	\$231,681		1.264%
5 <u>2</u>	2017 Budget				\$ 2,145	
ı	Pro Forma Adjustment					
6	Adjusted Revenues	1.264%		\$194,532		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]			2,459	
8	Total for Test Year					\$ 314

Schedule D-16
Witness: C. A. Rossi
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Universal Service

Line		[1]	
#	Description	Amount	
	Increase for Pro Forma TY Universal Service Expense		
		Pro Forma	
1	Customer Assistance Plan Credit	\$ 1,216	
2	Administration Costs	348	
3	LIURP	850	
4	C.A.R.E.S. Program	9	
5	Customer Assistance Plan Pre-program Arrearage	1,101	
6	TOTAL	\$ 3,524	
7	Budget	\$ 4,041	
8	Total Adjustment	\$ (517)	

Schedule D-21 Witness: J.F. Weidmayer

Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense					
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Budgeted 9/30/17 Depreciation Expense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation	
INTANG	IBLE PLANT					
1	Organization	301	\$ -		\$ -	
2	Franchise & Consent	302	Ψ -		Ψ -	
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	_		_	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	300		- ·		
•	TO ME INTIMOSEE					
NATURA	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING					
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-	
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-	
7	Rights of Way	325.4	=		=	
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-	
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	=		=	
10	Other Structures	329	-		-	
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-		-	
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-		-	
13	Field Lines	332	-		-	
14	Field Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	334	=		=	
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	=		=	
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-	
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING				-	
NATURA 18	AL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING PLANT Land & Land Rights	004				
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	304	-	-	-	
20	Land	305	-	-	-	
21	Rights of Way	350.1 350.2	-	<u>-</u>	=	
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_	_	_	
23	Wells	352	_	_	_	
24	Lines	353	_	_	_	
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-	-	=	
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	_	-	-	
27	Purification Equipment	356	-	-	-	
28	Other Equipment	357	=	_	=	
-	In It is a second of the secon				=	
29	TOTAL STORAGE & PROCESSING		-		-	
			-	<u> </u>		

Schedule D-21
Witness: J.F. Weidmayer
Page 2 of 2

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense				
		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Budgeted 9/30/17 Depreciation Expense	Adjustment To Annualize At New Depre Study Rates	Pro Forma Test Year Depreciation
	MISSION PLANT				
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-
33 34	Mains Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	367 369	- -	- -	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	_ _	- -	_ _
36	Other Equipment	371	<u>-</u>	-	-
00	Other Equipment	571			
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-	-	
DISTRIB	BUTION PLANT				
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	50	2	52
40	Mains	376	6,504	847	7,351
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	605	(46)	559
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	596	(18)	578
43	Services	380	4,956	193	5,149
44	Meters	381	1,615	(61)	1,554
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	48	(9)	39
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	48	-	48
48 49	Industrial Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment Other Property	385	194	19	213
50	Other Equipment	386 387	4	- -	4
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		14,620	927	15,547
GENERA	AL PLANT				
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	533	44	577
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	782	1,584	2,366
55	Transportation Equipment	392	=	418	418
56	Stores Equipment	393	-	-	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	614	(290)	324
58 50	Laboratory Equipment Power Operated Equipment	395	-	- (42)	- 10
59 60	Communication Equipment	396 397	60 26	(42) (11)	18 15
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	48	8	56
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		2,063	1,711	3,774
64	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$ 16,683	\$ 2,638	\$ 19,321
65	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$ (350)		\$ (775)
66	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$ 1,740		\$ 2,307

Schedule D-31
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Factor or Reference	Budget Amounts 9/30/17	mounts Pro Forma Tax		Forma xpense 0/17
1	PURTA Taxes	408.1		\$ 132	\$ -	\$	132
2	Capital Stock	408.1		329	(329)		-
3	PA & Local Use taxes	408.1		122	-		122
4	Social Security	408.1	D-32	1,349	18		1,367
5	FUTA	408.1	D-32	11	-		11
6	SUTA	408.1	D-32	118	2		120
7	PUC Assessment	408.1		935	-		935
8	Total			\$ 2,996	\$ (309)	\$	2,687

Schedule D-32 Witness: K. S. Walker Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Payroll Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Test Year 9/30/17 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments	Increase in Payroll Taxes	
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 20,721	\$ 280		
2	FICA Expense		1,349			
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L 2 / L 1	6.51%	6.51%		
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$ 18	
5	FUTA Expense		11			
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L 5 / L 1	0.05%	0.05%		
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6			-	
8	SUTA Expense		118			
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.57%	0.57%		
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9			2	
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$ 20	

Schedule D-33
Witness: N. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

	•	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Income Ta	x Calculation				
		Factor	Element	Pro Forma		Pro Forma
Line		Or	Or	Test Year At	Revenue	Test Year At
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Present Rates	Increase	Proposed Rates
						[3]+[4]
1	Revenue			\$ 197,826	\$ 14,114	\$ 211,940
2	Operating Expenses			(150,246)	(178)	(150,424)
3	OIBIT	L1+L2		47,580	13,936	61,516
	Interest Expense					
4	Rate Base	Sch A-1	511,912			
5	Weighted Cost of Debt	Sch B-7	0.02200			
6	Synchronized Interest Expense	L4*L5		(11,262)		(11,262)
7	Base Taxable Income	L3+L6		36,318	13,936	50,254
8	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 55,300			
9	Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	21,394			
10	State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book	L9-L8	21,334	(33,907)		(33,907)
11	Other	L9-L0		(33,907)	-	(33,907)
					-	
12	State Taxable Income	Sum L 7 to L 11		\$ 2,411	\$ 13,936	\$ 16,347
13	State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	L 12 * Rate [2]	9.99%	\$ (241)	\$ (1,392)	\$ (1,633)
14	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 105,906			
15	Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	21,394			
16	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	L 14 - L 13		(84,513)	_	(84,513)
17	Other	2 2.0		(0.,0.0)	_	-
18	Federal Taxable Income	L 7 + sum L 13 to L 17		(48,436)	12,543	(35,892)
19	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 18 * Rate [2]	35.00%	16,952	(4,390)	12,562
20	Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax	L 13 + L 19	33.3375	16,711	(5,782)	10,929
	Deferred Federal Income Taxes					
21	Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 19,321			
22	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	101,955			
23	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	L 22 - L 21	101,933	82,634	_	82,634
20	rederai rax beddets (Over) erider book			02,004		02,004
24	Deferred Federal Taxable Income	L 23		\$ 82,634	\$ -	\$ 82,634
25	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 24 * Rate [2]	35.00%	(28,922)		(28,922)
1	Deferred State Income Taxes					
26	Repairs			(915)		(915)
27	CIAC			(68)		(68)
				()		(/
28	State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund			(982)	-	(982)
29	Net Income Tax Expense Other Tax Adjustments	L20 + L 25 + L28		(13,193)	(5,782)	(18,975)
20	ITC					
30	ii C					
31	Combined Income Tax Expense	L 29 + L 30		\$ (13,193)	\$ (5,782)	\$ (18,975)
32	Federal Income Tax Expense	L 19 + L 25 + L 30				\$ (16,360)
33	State Income Tax Expense	L 13 + L 28				(2,616)
34	Total Income Tax Expense	L 32 + L 33				\$ (18,975)

Schedule D-34
Witness: N. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

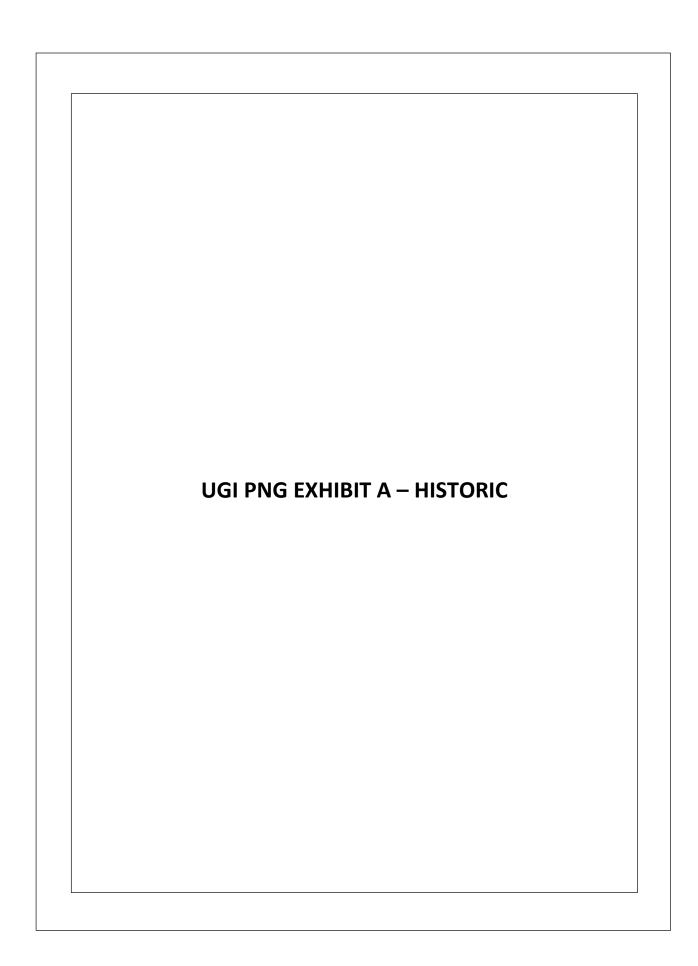
Tax Depreciation

1	rax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	Total
	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 85,189	
2	Cost of Removal		3,952	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		18,381	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(1,615)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 105,906
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		(50,606)	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$55,300
	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 19,321	
9	Total Tax Depreciation			\$ 19,321
	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 19,321	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		2,307	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(775)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(234)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 21,394

Schedule D-35
Witness: K. S. Walker
Page 1 of 1

Gross Revenue Conversion Factor

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Factor	Tax Rate	Factor
GROSS	REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.012640)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 2		0.987360
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L3*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.098637)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 3 + L 4		0.888723
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L5*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.311053)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L5+L6		0.577670
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L7		1.731092
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 4 - L 6		40.969%
INCOME TAX FACTOR				
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L10*Rate[2]	9.9900%	(0.099900)
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 10 + L 11		0.900100
13	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L12*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.315035)
14	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 12 + L 13		0.585065
15	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1 / L 14		1.709212
16	Combined Income Tax Factor On Taxable Income	-L 11 - L 13		41.494%



Historic Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2016 (\$ in Thousands) Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	SECTION A	
Schedule A-1	Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase	M. Mattern
	SECTION B	
B-1 B-2 B-3 B-4 B-5 B-6 B-7	Balance Sheet Statement of Net Utility Operating Income Statement of Operating Revenues Operation and Maintenance Expenses Detail of Taxes Composite Cost of Debt Rate of Return	M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern M. Mattern P. R. Moul P. R. Moul
	SECTION C	
Schedule C-1	Measure of Value	M. Mattern
0 1	Modelie of Value	Wi. Wattern
C-2	Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service	M. Mattern
	Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances	M. Mattern M. Mattern
	Additions to Plant	M. Mattern
	Retirements	M. Mattern
C-3	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation	M. Mattern
	Summary of Accumulated Depreciation	M. Mattern
	Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account	M. Mattern
	Cost of Removal	M. Mattern
	Negative Net Salvage Amortization Salvage	M. Mattern M. Mattern
	Salvage	ivi. iviatterri
C-4	Working Capital	M. Mattern
•	Summary of Working Capital	M. Mattern
	Revenue Lag	M. Mattern
	Summary of Expense Lag Calculations	M. Mattern
	General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary	M. Mattern
	Commodity Purchases Payment Lag Summary	M. Mattern
	Interest Payments Tax Payment Lag Calculations	M. Mattern M. Mattern
	Prepaid Expenses	M. Mattern
	- Topara Exportoso	W. Wattom
C-5	Gas Inventory	M. Mattern
C-6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
C-7	<u>Customer Deposits</u>	M. Mattern
C-8	Materials & Supplies	M. Mattern
C-9	SCHEDULE NOT USED	M. Mattern

Historic Period - 12 Months Ended September 30, 2016

Table of Contents

	Description	Witness:
	CECTION D	
Cohodulo	SECTION D	
Schedule D-1	Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase	M. Mattern
D-2	<u>Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense</u> Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase	M. Mattern
D-3	Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments	M. Mattern
D-4 D-5 D-5A D-5B D-5C D-6 D-7 D-8	Company Use of Fuel Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Change SCHEDULE NOT USED SCHEDULE NOT USED Adjustment - Gas Costs Adjustment - Salaries & Wages SCHEDULE NOT USED	M. Mattern D. E. Lahoff D. E. Lahoff N/A N/A D. E. Lahoff M. Mattern N/A
D-9	Adjustment - Salary Annualization	M. Mattern
D-10	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-11 D-12	Adjustment - Uncollectibles SCHEDULE NOT USED	M. Mattern N/A
D-13 D-14	SCHEDULE NOT USED SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A N/A
D-15 D-16	SCHEDULE NOT USED SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A N/A
D-17	SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A
D-18 D-19	SCHEDULE NOT USED SCHEDULE NOT USED	N/A N/A
D-21	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	J.F. Weidmayer
D-31	Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	N. M. McKinney
D-32	Adjustment - Payroll Taxes	M. Mattern
D-33	Income Tax Calculation	N. M. McKinney
D-34	Tax Depreciation	N. M. McKinney
D-35	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	M. Mattern

Schedule A-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

11.75%

Summary of Measure of Value and Revenue Increase

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] Line Pro Forma Test Year Ended September 30, 2016 At Reference Description Function Section Schedule Present Rates Increase Proposed Rates # RATE BASE Utility Plant C-2 \$ 780.156 \$ 780.156 2 **Accumulated Depreciation** C-3 (280,303)(280,303)3 L1+L2499,853 499,853 Net Plant in service (\$0)4 Working Capital C-4 7,701 7,701 5 Gas Inventory C-5 5,522 5,522 6 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes C-6 (83,374)(83,374)7 **Customer Deposits** C-7 (4,975)(4,975)8 Materials & Supplies C-8 9 TOTAL RATE BASE Sum L 3 to L 8 424,727 \$ 424,727 **OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES** Operating Revenues 10 **Base Customer Charges** D-5 \$ 182,696 103,444 \$ 21,725 125,169 79,252 11 Gas Cost Revenue D-5 79,252 12 Other Operating Revenues D-5 2,184 2,184 13 **Total Revenues** Sum L 10 to L 12 184,880 21,725 206,605 14 Operating Expenses D (155,582)(275)(155,856)OIBIT L 13 + L 14 15 29,299 21,450 50,749 16 Pro Forma Income Tax at Present Rates D-33 (7,106)Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase D-33 17 (8,901)(16,006)NET OPERATING INCOME Sum L 15 to L 17 12,550 18 22,193 34,743 RATE OF RETURN 8.180% 19 L18/L9 5.225% REVENUE INCREASE REQUIRED 20 Rate of Return at Present Rates L 19, Col 4 5.225% 21 Rate of Return Required B-7 8.1800% 22 Change in ROR L 21 - L 20 2.95472% 23 Change in Operating Income L 22 * L 9 12,550 **Gross Revenue Conversion Factor** 24 D-35 1.731092 25 Change in Revenues L 23 * L 24 \$ 21,725 26 Percent Increase -- Delivery Revenues L 25 / L 10, C 4 21.00%

L 25 / L 13, C 4

Percent Increase -- Total Revenues

27

Schedule B-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 2

Balance Sheet

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Actual HY 9-30-16
	UTILITY PLANT (101 - 106, 108)	
1	Gas Utility Plant	770,007
2	Other Utility Plant	-
3	Total Plant In Service	770,007
4	Construction Work In Progress (107)	26,578
5	Total Utility Plant	796,585
6	Accumulated Provision for Depreciation - Gas (108)	(272,848)
7	Plant Acquisition Adjustment (114)	161,726
8	Net Utility Plant	685,464
	OTHER PROPERTY INVESTMENTS	
9	Non-utility Property (121)	70
10	Accumulated Depreciation on NUP (122)	-
11	Investment in Associated & Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	1,169
12	Other Investments (124)	103
13	Total Other Property and Investments	1,342
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS	
14	Cash and Other Temporary Investments (131-136)	1,372
15	Notes Receivable (141)	-
16	Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	11,727
17	Other Accounts Receivable (143)	522
18	Accum Provision for Uncollectible (144)	(1,004)
19	Accounts Receivable Associated Companies (146)	781
20	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies (154)	3,532
21	Gas Stored - Undistributed (163)	794
22	Gas Stored - Current (164.1)	6,017
23	Liquefied Natural Gas Stored (164.2)	- 0.004
24	Prepayments (165)	2,281
25 26	Accrued Utility Revenues (173) Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets (171, 174, 175)	8,531 1,691
	Total Current and Accrued Assets	
27		36,245
	DEFERRED DEBITS	
28	Unamortized Debt Expense (181)	1,365
29	Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	63,774
30	Other Preliminary Survey & Investigation Charges (183.2)	678
31	Clearing Accounts (184)	8
32	Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	1,841
33	Deferred Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant (187)	421
34	Unamortized Loss on Reacquired Debt (189)	-
35	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	20,452
36	Unrecovered Purchase Gas Costs (191)	-
37	Total Deferred Debits	88,539
38	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	\$ 811,590

Schedule B-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 2

Balance Sheet

Line No	Description/(Account No)	Actual HY 9-30-16
	PROPRIETARY CAPITAL	
39	Common Stock Issued (201)	\$ 0
40	Preferred Stock Issued (204)	-
41	Premium on Capital Stock (207)	613,389
42	Capital Stock Expense (214)	-
43	Retained Earnings (215, 215.2, 216)	(318,834)
44	Unappropriated Retained Earnings (216.1)	-
45	Accum Other Comprehensive Income (219)	0
46	Total Proprietary Capital	294,555
	LONG TERM DEBT	
47	Bonds (221)	_
48	Advances from Associated Companies (223)	_
49	Other Long-Term Debt (224)	214,251
50	Unamortized Premium on LTD (225)	-
51	Unamortized Discount on LTD (226)	_
52	Total Long-term Debt	214,251
	OTHER NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	
53	Obligations under Capital Leases (227)	_
54	Accum. Prov for Injuries & Damages (228.2)	46
55	Accum. Prov for Pensions & Benefits (228.3)	30.730
56	Accum. Miscellaneous Operating Prov (228.4)	5,134
57	Asset Retirement Obligation (230)	42
58	Total Long-term Debt	35,952
	-	
50	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES	6 513
59 60	Notes Payable (231) Accounts Payable (232)	6,542 2,361
	Notes Payable to Assoc. Companies (233)	36,068
61	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
62	Accounts Payable to Assoc. Cos (234)	21,087
63	Customer Deposits (235)	4,975
64 65	Taxes Accrued (236)	588 755
65 66	Interest Accrued (237) Accrued Interest on Other Liabilities (237)	755
66 67	` ,	-
67 68	Tax Collections Payable (241) Misc Current & Accrued Liabilities (242)	35
	,	14,143 7
69 70	Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244) Oth Reg Liab-Hedges-S/T-Non-Trading (245)	I
71	Total Current & Accrued Liabilities	86,560
	OTHER DEFERRED CREDITS	
72	Customer Advances for Construction (252)	128
72 73	Other Deferred Credits (253)	535
	, ,	
74 75	Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	21,447
75 76	Deferred ITC (255)	- 440.405
76 77	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (282)	112,435
77 70	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (283) Total Other Deferred Credits	45,728
78	Total Other Defended Credits	\$ 180,273
79	TOTAL LIABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$ 811,590

Schedule B-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Net Utility Operating Income

		[1]		[2]	[3]
Line No	Description	Acct No	_ н	Actual Y 9-30-16	Reference
	Total Operating Revenues				
1	Total Sales Revenues		\$	181,403	B-3
2	Other Operating Revenues			2,184	B-3
3	Total Revenues		'	183,587	
	Total Operating Expenses				
4	Operation & Maintenance Expenses			117,834	B-4
5	Depreciation & Amortization Expense			17,418	
6	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			2,371	B-5
7	Total Operating Expenses			137,623	
8	Operating Income Before Income Taxes (OIBIT)			45,964	
	Income Taxes:				
9	State			702	B-5
10	Federal			6,404	B-5
11	Total Income Taxes			7,106	
12	Net Utility Operating Income		\$	38,859	

Schedule B-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Statement of Operating Revenues

Line No	Description	Actual HY 9-30-16
	Gas Operating Revenues	
1	Residential (R/RT) (480)	\$ 126,909
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT) (481)	32,752
3	Comm & Ind (DS) (489)	6,236
4	Lg Transport/Other (489)	12,869
5	Interruptible (489)	2,637
6	Sub-Total Gas Operating Revenues	181,403
	Other Operating Revenues	
7	Forfeited Discounts (487)	1,293
8	Miscellaneous Service Revenues (488)	697
9	Rent from Gas Properties (493)	11
10	Other Revenues (495)	183
11	Sub-Total Other Operating Revenues	2,184
12	Total Operating Revenues	\$ 183,587

Schedule B-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Line No	Description	Account No		tual -30-16
	Gas Raw Materials			
1	Liquefied Petroleum Gas Expenses	717	\$	_
2	Miscellaneous Production Expenses	735	Ψ	_
3	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	741		1,100
4	Total Gas Raw Materials Expenses	7-71	-	1,100
7	Total Gas Naw Materials Experiess			1,100
_	Production and Gathering - Operations			
5	Operating Supervision and Engineering	750		-
6	Production Maps and Records	751 		-
7	Gas Wells Expenses	752		-
8	Field Lines Expenses	753		-
9	Field Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	756		-
10	Gas Well Royalties	758		-
11	Total Production & Gathering Operation Expenses			-
	Production and Gathering - Maintenance			
12	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	762		-
13	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells	763		-
14	Maintenance of Field Lines	764		-
15	Maintenance of Field Measuring and Reg. Station Equip.	766		-
16	Gas Supply Operation Expenses			-
	Other Gas Supply Expense - Operations			
17	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	804.0		62,145
18	Other Gas Purchases	805.0		(39)
19	Purchases Gas Cost Adjustments	805.1		(6,429)
20	Purchased Gas Expenses	807.0		16
21	Gas Withdrawn from Storage-Debit	808.1		10,710
22	Gas Delivered to Storage-Credit	808.2		(7,161)
23	Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Credit	812.0		(177)
24	Other Gas Supply Expenses	813.0		2,792
25	Gas Supply Operation Expenses			61,858
	Underground Storage Expense - Operation			
26	Operation Supervision and Engineering	814		_
27	Maps and Records	815		_
28	Wells Expenses	816		_
29	Lines Expenses	817		_
30	Compressor Station Expenses	818		_
31	Compressor Station Fuel and Power	819		_
				_
30 31	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses Purification Expenses	820 821		_
	·			_
32	Gas Losses	823		-
33 34	Other Expenses Total Underground Storage Expenses	824		1 1
-			-	
35	Underground Storage Expense - Maintenance Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	830		_
36	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	831		-
36 37	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements Maintenance of Reservoirs and Wells	832		-
3 <i>1</i> 38	Maintenance of Lines	833		-
38 39	Maintenance of Lines Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip.	835		-
39 40	Maintenance of Measuring & Regulating Station Equip. Maintenance of Purification Equipment	836		-
40 41	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses	030		
41	Total Officeryround Maintenance Expenses			

Schedule B-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

Other Storage Expense - Operations 840 35 42 Operating Supervision and Engineering 841 - 43 Operation Labor and Expenses 841 - 44 Rents 842 - 45 Fuel 842.1 - 46 Power 842.2 - 47 Gas Losses 325 Transmission Expense - Operations - Operating Supervision and Engineering 850 - 50 System Control and Load Dispatching 851 - 51 Communication System Expenses 856 - 52 Mains Expenses 856 - 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 857 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses 861 - 55 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 862 - 58 Maintenance of Walns 863 - 59 Maintenance of Messuring	Line No	Description	Account No	Actual HY 9-30-16
42 Operation Supervision and Engineering 841 . 43 Opperation Labor and Expenses 842 . 44 Rents 842.1 . 45 Fuel 842.2 . 47 Gas Losses 842.3 . 48 Total Storage Operation Expenses 842.3 . 49 Operating Supervision and Engineering 850 . 50 System Control and Load Dispatching 851 . 51 Communication System Expenses 852 . 52 Mains Expenses 856 . 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 857 . 54 Other Expenses 857 . 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses 857 . 56 Maintenance of Supervision and Engineering 861 . 57 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 862 . 58 Maintenance of Maintenance Expenses 863 . 59		Other Storage Evnense - Operations		
43	42		840	35
Rents				-
45				_
Fower				_
Transmission Expense - Operations S5				_
Transmission Expense - Operations System Control and Load Dispatching Storemark System Control and Load Dispatching Storemark System Control and Load Dispatching Storemark Storemark			-	-
Transmission Expense - Operations 49			042.3	35
49 Operating Supervision and Engineering 850 - 50 System Control and Load Dispatching 851 - 51 Communication System Expenses 852 - 52 Mains Expenses 856 - 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 857 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses 859 - 56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 - 57 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 862 - 58 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 59 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 871 312 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1.886 63 Distribution Expense - Coperations 871 312 <th>40</th> <th>Total Storage Operation Expenses</th> <th></th> <th></th>	40	Total Storage Operation Expenses		
50 System Control and Load Dispatching 851 - 51 Communication System Expenses 852 - 52 Mains Expenses 856 - 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 859 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses - Transmission Expense - Maintenance 56 Maintenance of Suructures and Improvements 862 - 57 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 863 - 59 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 866 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Expense - Operations - - 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
51 Communication System Expenses 856 - 52 Mains Expenses 856 - 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 857 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses - Transmission Expense - Maintenance 56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 - 57 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 862 - 58 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Central 875 <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		, , ,		-
52 Mains Expenses 856 - 53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 857 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses - Transmission Expense - Maintenance 56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 - 57 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 58 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1.886 63 Distribution Expense - Operations - - 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5.977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 874 5.977 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 875 477 2 67 <	50	System Control and Load Dispatching	851	-
53 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 859 - 54 Other Expenses 859 - 55 Total Transmission Operation Expenses - Transmission Expense - Maintenance 56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 - 57 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 58 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 879 625 68			852	-
Total Transmission Operation Expenses		Mains Expenses		-
Transmission Expense - Maintenance Section Section	53	Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses	857	-
Transmission Expense - Maintenance 56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 - 57 Maintenance of Measuring and Improvements 862 - 58 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 878 1,184 70 Cite Expenses		Other Expenses	859	
56 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 861 57 Maintenance of Mains 862 58 Maintenance of Mains 863 59 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses	55	Total Transmission Operation Expenses		
57 Maintenance of Mains 862 - 58 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 59 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 879 625 70 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 880		Transmission Expense - Maintenance		
58 Maintenance of Mains 863 - 59 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulation Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 381 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 886 6	56	Maintenance Supervision and Engineering	861	-
58 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulation Expenses 878 1,144 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 880 1,749 74 Maintenance of Surcitures and Improvements <	57	Maintenance of Structures and Improvements	862	-
59 Maintenance of Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. 865 - 60 Maintenance of Communication Equipment 866 - 61 Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses - Distribution Expense - Operations 62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 878 1,749 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 Distribution Expense - Maintenance		•		=
Distribution Expense - Operations S70 1,886 C30 C3				_
Distribution Expense - Operations 370 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 3				_
62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 73 Maintenance of Maintenance 885 398 74 Maintenance of Maintenance 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenanc		·		
62 Operation Supervision and Engineering 870 1,886 63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 73 Maintenance of Maintenance 885 398 74 Maintenance of Maintenance 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenanc		Distribution Expense - Operations		
63 Distribution Load Dispatching 871 312 64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 885 398 74 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401	62		870	1 886
64 Mains and Services Expenses 874 5,977 65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 886 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 73 Maintenance of Maintenance 886 6 6 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
65 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-General 875 477 66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 72 Total Distribution Expense - Maintenance 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 36				
66 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-Industrial 876 118 67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 Distribution Expense - Maintenance Total Distribution Operation Expenses Distribution Expense - Maintenance Total Distribution Operation Expenses Total Distribution Operation Expenses Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891		·		·
67 Measuring and Regulating Station Expenses-City Gate 877 2 68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 881 75 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360				
68 Meter and House Regulator Expenses 878 1,184 69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 12,405 Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131				
69 Customer Installations Expenses 879 625 70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 12,405 Distribution Expense - Maintenance Total Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83				
70 Other Expenses 880 1,749 71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 12,405 Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses - 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations				· ·
71 Rents 881 75 72 Total Distribution Operation Expenses 12,405 Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 80 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 - 84 Customer Accounts Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Distribution Operation Expenses 12,405 Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses		•		
Distribution Expense - Maintenance 73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Services 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 895 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903			001	
73 Maintenance Supervision and Engineering 885 398 74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 895 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 895 - 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88		Total Biothodilon Operation Expenses		12,100
74 Maintenance of Structures and Improvements 886 6 75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 895 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 895 - 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscella	70		005	000
75 Maintenance of Mains 887 7,832 76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses - 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations - - 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				
76 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipGenl. 889 401 77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790		•		
77 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipIndtrl. 890 246 78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				
78 Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Station EquipCity G 891 360 79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				
79 Maintenance of Services 892 1,277 80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 905 - 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				
80 Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators 893 679 81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				
81 Maintenance of Other Equipment 894 131 82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 901 167 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790				·
82 Construction & Maintenance 895 - 83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790		_		
83 Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses 11,329 84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790		·		131
84 Customer Accounts Expense - Operations 85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790			895	
85 Supervision 901 167 86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790	83	I otal Distribution Maintenance Expenses		11,329
86 Meter Reading Expenses 902 381 87 Customer Records & Collection Expenses 903 3,681 88 Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
87Customer Records & Collection Expenses9033,68188Uncollectable Accounts9042,33689Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses905790		•		
Uncollectable Accounts 904 2,336 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790			902	
89 Miscellaneous Customer Accounts Expenses 905 790		Customer Records & Collection Expenses		·
90 Total Administrative & General 7,355		•	905	
	90	Total Administrative & General		7,355

Schedule B-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 3

Operation and Maintenance Expenses

93 Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses 909 18 94 Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp. 910 5 95 Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp 72 Sales Expenses 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,98 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Adve	Line No	Description	Account No	Actual ' 9-30-16
91 Supervision 907 92 Customer Assistance Expenses 908 48 93 Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses 909 18 94 Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp. 910 5 95 Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp 910 5 Sales Expense 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 912 30 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 101 Administrative & General - Operations 4 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 920.0 6,31 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 925.0 2,78 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0		Customer Service & Information Expense		
92 Customer Assistance Expenses 908 48 93 Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses 909 18 94 Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp. 910 5 95 Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp 72 Sales Expense 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 37 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,24 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0	91	•	907	-
93 Informational & Instructional Advertising Expenses 909 18 94 Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp. 910 5 95 Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp 72 Sales Expenses 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,98 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 <th></th> <th>·</th> <th>908</th> <th>483</th>		·	908	483
94 Miscellaneous Customer Service & Informational Exp. 910 5 95 Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp 72 Sales Expense 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 101 Administrative & General - Operations 916 3 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses	_			188
Sales Expense 72 Sales Expense 96 Supervision 911 - 97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 111				55
96 Supervision 911	95			725
96 Supervision 911		Sales Expense		
97 Demonstrating and Selling Expenses 912 30 98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative and Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.1 17 100 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expe	96	•	911	_
98 Advertising Expenses 913 3 99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 100 Total Operation Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 931.0 26 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 80 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses \$117,83 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	97	'	912	301
99 Miscellaneous Sales Expenses 916 3 Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 928.0 - 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 31.0 26 112 Maintenance of General Plant 935 32 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 34 114 Total A & G	_			38
Administrative & General - Operations 101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,98 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 81 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses \$117,83 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE				37
101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 931.0 26 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses \$117,83 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses \$105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 105,69			0.0	375
101 Administrative and General Salaries 920.0 6,31 102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 931.0 26 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses \$117,83 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses \$105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 105,69		Administrative & Coneral Operations		
102 Office Supplies and Expenses 921.0 4,42 103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses \$117,83 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	101		020.0	6 210
103 Outside Service Employed 923.0 2,96 104 Property Insurance 924.0 - 105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 80 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses \$ 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	_			,
104	_	··		•
105 Injuries and Damages 925.0 2,78 106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses \$ 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				2,902
106 Employee Pensions and Benefits 926.0 4,16 107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses \$ 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	-			2 704
107 Regulatory Commission Expenses 928.0 - 108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				•
108 General Advertising Expenses 930.1 17 109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				4,100
109 Miscellaneous General Expenses 930.2 76 110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				171
110 Rents 931.0 26 111 Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 81 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				
Total A & G Operation Expenses 21,83 Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14				
Administrative & General - Maintenance 112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	_		931.0	
112 Maintenance of General Plant 932 80 113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	111	Total A & G Operation Expenses		 21,836
113 Maintenance of General Plant 935 114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14		Administrative & General - Maintenance		
114 Total A & G Maintenance Expenses 81 115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	112	Maintenance of General Plant	932	807
115 TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE \$ 117,83 116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	113	Maintenance of General Plant	935	 7
116 Total Gas Operation Expenses 105,69 117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	114	Total A & G Maintenance Expenses		 813
117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	115	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 117,834
117 Total Gas Maintenance Expense 12,14	116	Total Gas Operation Expenses		105,691
	_			12,143
110 I OTAL OFERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE 3 117.83	118	TOTAL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE EXPENSE		\$ 117,834

Schedule B-5
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Detail of Taxes

Line No	Description	Reference	Actual HY 9-30-16	
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes			
	Non-revenue related:			
1 2	Pennsylvania - PURTA		121	
3	Capital Stock PA and Local Use taxes		133 158	
4	Miscellaneous Taxes		2	
5	Subtotal	Sum L 1 to L 4	414	
	Payroll Taxes			
6	FIĆA		934	
7	SUTA		12	
8	FUTA		3	
9	Other		1,008	
10	Subtotal	Sum L 6 to L 9	1,957	
11	Total Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	L5+L10	\$ 2,371	
	Income Taxes			
12	State		\$ 702	
13	Federal		6,404	
14	Total Income Taxes	L 12 + L 13	\$ 7,106	

Schedule B-6
Witness: P. R. Moul
Page 1 of 1

Composite Cost of Debt

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No	Description	Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Interest Rate	Average Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Te	erm Notes				
1 2 3 4 5	6.169%, Due 6/15/2017 7.25% Due 11/01/17 5.670% Due 01/15/18 6.500% Due 08/15/2033 6.133% Due 10/15/2034	\$ 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000	2.96% 2.96% 2.96% 2.96% 2.96%	6.29% 7.32% 5.75% 6.56% 6.18%	0.19% 0.22% 0.17% 0.19% 0.18%
Senior Uns 6 7 8 9	6.206% Due 9/30/2036 4.980% Due 3/26/2044 2.950% Due 6/30/2026 4.120% Due 9/30/2046	100,000 175,000 100,000 200,000	14.81% 25.93% 14.81% 29.63%	6.32% 5.00% 3.92% 5.00%	0.94% 1.30% 0.58% 1.48%
10	Total Long-Term Debt	675,000	100.00%		5.25%
11	Total Long-Term Debt	\$ 675,000	88.80%	5.25%	4.66%
12	Total Short-Term Debt	85,169	11.20%	2.98%	0.33%
13	TOTAL	\$ 760,169	100.00%		
14	Weighted Cost of Debt				4.99%

Schedule **B-7** P. R. Moul Witness: Page 1 of 1

Rate of Return

[1]

[2] [3] [4]

Line No	Description	Capitalization Ratio	Embedded Cost	Statement Reference	Return-%
1	Long-Term Debt	38.46%	5.25%	B-6	2.02%
2	Short-Term Debt	8.86%	2.98%	B-6	0.26%
3	Common Equity	52.68%	11.20%		5.90%
4	Total	100.00%			8.18%

Schedule C-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Measure of Value

[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]

Line #	Description	Reference Schedule	# of Pages	Pro Forma Test Present Rates	Year Ended Septe Adjustments), 2016 At osed Rates
		Concado	" or rages	T TOOCHE TRACO	Adjustificities	<u>1 10p</u>	ooca rates
MEASI	JRE OF VALUE						
1	Utility Plant	C-2	11	\$ 780,156		\$	780,156
2	Accumulated Depreciation	C-3	11	(280,303)			(280,303)
3	Net Plant in service			499,853	-		499,853
4	Working Capital	C-4	9	7,701			7,701
5	Gas Inventory	C-5	1	5,522			5,522
6	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	C-6	1	(83,374)			(83,374)
7	Customer Deposits	C-7	1	(4,975)			(4,975)
8	Materials & Supplies	C-8	1				
9	TOTAL MEASURE OF VALUE			\$ 424,727	\$ -	\$	424,727

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

[1]	[2]

Line No	Description	Account No	rma Year 0/2016
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT Organization	301	\$ 106
2	Franchise & Consent	302	9
3 4	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303	 115
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		 115
	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325	-
7	Rights of Way	325	-
8	Other Land Rights	326	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335 337	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-
	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-
20	Land	350.1	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING		 -

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

Pro Forma Gas Plant in Service

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma Year 9/30/2016
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	\$ -
31	Rights of Way	365.2	Ψ -
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36	Other Equipment	371	_
30	Other Equipment	371	
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	375	2,625
40	Mains	376	365,720
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	19,107
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,328
43	Services	380	244,157
44	Meters	381	58,463
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipmer	385	10,936
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		729,277
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	770
53	Structures & Improvements	390	20,093
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	16,010
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4,339
56	Stores Equipment	393	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	5,877
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,290
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	865
62	TOTAL GENERAL		50,764
63	Total Plant		\$ 780,156

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Pro Forma Plant Adjustment Summary

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Test Year 9/30/16	Adjustments	Pro Forma As Adjusted 09/30/16 [2]+[3]
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT	Sch C-2, Pg 4	\$ 115	\$ -	\$ 115
2	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
3	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING	Sch C-2, Pg 4	-	-	-
4	TRANSMISSION PLANT	Sch C-2, Page 5	-	-	-
5	DISTRIBUTION PLANT	Sch C-2, Page 5	729,277	-	729,277
6	GENERAL PLANT	Sch C-2, Page 5	50,764	-	50,764
7	OTHER PLANT		-	-	-
8	SUB-TOTAL PLANT-IN-SERVICE	Sum (L 1 to L 7)	780,156		780,156
9	COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIED	G/L a/c # 106	-	-	-
10	PLANT-IN-SERVICE	L8+L9	780,156	-	780,156
11	CONSTRUCTION WORK-IN-PROGRESS	G/L a/c # 107		-	-
12	OTHER		-	-	-
13	TOTAL UTILITY PLANT	Sum (L 10 to L 12)	\$ 780,156	\$ -	\$ 780,156

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #		Account Number	An	nount		Forma stment	alance
INTANGIBL 1 2 3 4	<u>E PLANT</u> Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	\$	106 9 - 115	\$	- - - -	\$ 106 9 - 115
NATURAL	GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING						
5	Producing Lands	325.1		-		-	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		-		-	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4		-		-	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-	-
10	Other Structures	329		-		-	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-	-
13	Field Lines	332		-		-	-
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334		-		-	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-	-
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-		-	 -
NATURAL	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING						
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305		-		-	-
20	Land	350.1		-		-	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2		-		-	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351		-		-	-
23	Wells	352		-		-	-
24	Lines	353		-		-	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-	-
27	Purification Equipment	356		-		-	-
28	Other Equipment	357		-		-	-
						-	-
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING			-			 -

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

Pro Forma Year End Plant Balances

[1] [2] [3] [4]

Line		Account		Pro Forma	
#	Description	Number	Amount	Adjustment	Balance
	Boompton	T CONTROL	7 tillount	7 tajaotimont	[2]+[3]
					[-].[0]
TRANSMISS	SION PLANT				
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_	_	_
33	Mains	367	_	_	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_	
36	Other Equipment	371		_	
30	Other Equipment	37 1	-	-	<u>-</u>
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION				
DICTRIBUT	IONI DI ANIT				
DISTRIBUTI 38	Land & Land Rights	374	2 206		3,386
39	Structures & Improvements	374 375	3,386	-	3,366 2,625
39 40	Mains		2,625	-	,
		376	365,720	-	365,720
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	19,107	-	19,107
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	18,328	-	18,328
43	Services	380	244,157	-	244,157
44	Meters	381	58,463	-	58,463
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	2,815	-	2,815
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	3,623	-	3,623
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipmen	385	10,936	-	10,936
49	Other Property	386	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	117	-	117
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		729,277		729,277
05115041			·		
GENERAL F		000	770		770
52	Land & Land Rights	389	770	-	770
53	Structures & Improvements	390	20,093	-	20,093
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	16,010	-	16,010
55	Transportation Equipment	392	4,339	-	4,339
56	Stores Equipment	393	2	-	2
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	5,877	-	5,877
58	Laboratory Equipment	395		-	
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,518	-	1,518
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,290	-	1,290
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	865	-	865
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		50,764		50,764
64	Total Plant		\$ 780,156	\$ -	\$ 780,156

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Additions to Plant

[1]	[2]

Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
	Plant Additions		
INTANGIBL	<u>E PLANT</u>		
1	Organization	301	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		<u> </u>
ΝΔΤΙΙΡΔΙ (GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325.1	_
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	_
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
	TOTAL TROBUGATURE OF THE INTERIOR		
NATURAL C	GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-
20	Land	350.1	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	•
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING		
20	1017121110000110144111000001110		

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Additions to Plant

Line		Account	
#	Description	Number	Amount
	Becomplien	rtarribor	7 11110 0111
TRANSMIS	SION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	
35	Communication Equipment	370	
36	Other Equipment	371	-
30	Other Equipment	3/ 1	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-
DISTRIBUT	ION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	_
40	Mains	376	23,563
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	410
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	322
43	Services	380	15,286
44	Meters	381	1,209
44 45	Meter Installations	382	1,209
			•
46	House Regulators	383	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	92
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipmen	385	2,144
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-
E4	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		10.000
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		43,026
GENERAL I	PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	834
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	280
55	Transportation Equipment	392	880
56	Stores Equipment	393	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	533
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	_
60	Communication Equipment	397	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	152
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
02	Caron rangisto i reporty	000	
62	TOTAL GENERAL		2,679
63	Total Plant		\$ 45,705

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Retirements

		[1]	[2]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
INTANGIBLE 1 2 3 4	E PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	- - - -
NATURAL G 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Producing Lands Producing Leaseholds Rights of Way Other Land Rights Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment Drilling & Cleaning Equipment Other Equipment	325.1 325.2 325.4 325.5 328 329 330 331 332 334 335 337	- - - - - - - - -
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-
NATURAL G 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Land & Land Rights Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants Land Rights of Way Structures & Improvements Wells Lines Compressor Station Equipment Measuring & Regulating Equipment Purification Equipment Other Equipment	304 305 350.1 350.2 351 352 353 354 355 356 357	- - - - - - - -

TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING

29

Schedule C-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Retirements

Line		Account	
#	Description	Number	Amount
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TRANSMIS	SSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36		370	-
36	Other Equipment	3/1	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
DISTRIBILI	TION PLANT		
38		374	25
39	Land & Land Rights		25
	Structures & Improvements Mains	375	204
40		376	304
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	71
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	
43	Services	380	154
44	Meters	381	232
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipmen	385	-
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		786
GENERAL	<u>PLANT</u>		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	96
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	525
55	Transportation Equipment	392	345
56	Stores Equipment	393	_
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	151
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	30
60	Communication Equipment	397	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	
62	Other Tangible Property	399	
02	Other rangible Property	399	<u>-</u>
63	TOTAL GENERAL		1,147
64	Total Plant		¢ 4.022
04	Total Plant		\$ 1,933

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 11

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

ſ	1	1	[2]
---	---	---	-----

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma Year 9/30/2016
1 2	INTANGIBLE PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent	301 302	\$ - -
3 4	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING Producing Lands Producing Leaseholds Rights of Way Other Land Rights Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment Drilling & Cleaning Equipment Other Equipment	325 325 325 326 328 329 330 331 332 334 335 337	- - - - - - - - -
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING Land & Land Rights Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants Land Rights of Way Structures & Improvements Wells Lines Compressor Station Equipment Measuring & Regulating Equipment Purification Equipment Other Equipment	304 305 350.1 350.2 351 352 353 354 355 356 357	- - - - - - - - -
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING		

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 11

Accumulated Provision for Depreciation

Line No	Description	Account No	Pro Forma Year 9/30/2016
	TRANSMISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365	_
31	Rights of Way	365	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
	DISTRIBUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,146
40	Mains	376	101,682
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	6,834
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,489
43	Services	380	97,496
44	Meters	381	31,832
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	1,751
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,158
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipme	385	4,333
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	67
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		250,788
	GENERAL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8,433
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	12,100
55	Transportation Equipment	392	3,453
56	Stores Equipment	393	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,462
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,427
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,260
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	379 -
62	TOTAL GENERAL		29,515
63	Total Plant		\$ 280,303

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 11

Summary of Accumulated Depreciation

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	
		Factor	Test Yea	Test Year Ended September 30, 2016		
Line #	Description	Or Reference	Amount	Pro Forma Adjustment	Balance	
1	INTANGIBLE PLANT	Sch C-3, Pg 4	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2	NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-	
3	NATURAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING	Sch C-3, Pg 4	-	-	-	
4	TRANSMISSION PLANT	Sch C-3, Pg 5	-	-	-	
5	DISTRIBUTION PLANT	Sch C-3, Pg 5	250,788	-	250,788	
6	GENERAL PLANT	Sch C-3, Pg 5	29,515	-	29,515	
7	OTHER PLANT		-	-	-	
8	Sub-Total Accumulated Depreciation	Sum L 1 to L 7	280,303		280,303	
Ü	од полату под под дорговили.		200,000		200,000	
9	COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION NOT CLASSIFIE	D	-	-	-	
10	ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	L8+L9	280,303	-	280,303	
11	ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION		-	-	-	
12	TOTAL ACC DEPR & AMORTIZATION	L 10 + L 11	\$ 280,303	\$ -	\$ 280,303	

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

		[1]	[2]		[3]		[4]
Line #		Account Number	Amount		Forma ustment		alance]+[3]
	GIBLE PLANT	204	φ.	Ф		œ.	
1 2	Organization Franchise & Consent	301 302	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	-		-		-
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303	-				-
	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING						
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-		-		-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-		-		-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-		-		-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-		-		-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-		-		-
10	Other Structures	329	-		-		-
11 12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330 331	-		-		-
13	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines	332	-		-		-
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334	-		-		-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	_		_		_
16	Other Equipment	337	-		-		-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING						
.							
18	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING Land & Land Plants	304					
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	30 4 305	-		-		-
20	Land & Land Plants	350.2	_		-		-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	_		_		_
22	Structures & Improvements	351	_		_		_
23	Wells	352	_		_		_
24	Lines	353	_		_		_
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	_		_		_
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-		-		-
27	Purification Equipment	356	_		-		-
28	Other Equipment	357	-		-		-
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING						
20	10 IALI NODOCTION & I NOOLOOMO			• —			

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 11

Accumulated Depreciation by FERC Account

[1] [2] [3] [4]

Line		Account		Pro Forma	
#	 Description	Number	Amount	Adjustment	Balance
					[2]+[3]
TRANS	SMISSION PLANT				
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-	-	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-	-	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-	-	-
33	Mains	367	_	_	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	_	_	_
36	Other Equipment	371	_	_	_
00	Outor Equipment	07.1			
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-		_
	BUTION PLANT	074			
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-	-	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	1,146	-	1,146
40	Mains	376	101,682	-	101,682
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	6,834	-	6,834
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	3,489	-	3,489
43	Services	380	97,496	-	97,496
44	Meters	381	31,832	-	31,832
45	Meter Installations	382	-	-	-
46	House Regulators	383	1,751	-	1,751
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	2,158	-	2,158
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipme	385	4,333	-	4,333
49	Other Property	386	-	-	-
50	Other Equipment	387	67	-	67
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		250,788		250,788
0.					
<u>GENER</u>	RAL PLANT				
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8,433	-	8,433
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	12,100	-	12,100
55	Transportation Equipment	392	3,453	-	3,453
56	Stores Equipment	393	1	-	1
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	2,462	-	2,462
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	-	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	1,427	-	1,427
60	Communication Equipment	397	1,260	-	1,260
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	379	-	379
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-	-	-
62	TOTAL CENEDAL		20 545		20 545
63	TOTAL GENERAL		29,515		29,515
				_	
64	Total Plant		\$ 280,303	\$ -	\$ 280,303

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 11

Cost of Removal

		[1]	[2]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
<u>INTAN</u>	GIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization 6. Organization	301	-
2 3	Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	302 303	-
3 4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		<u>-</u>
NATUR	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-
9 10	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures	328 329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	_
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
N 1 A T 1 1 F			
18	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING Land & Land Rights	304	_
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-
20	Land	350.1	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27 28	Purification Equipment Other Equipment	356 357	-
20	оно Ечирпон	551	-

TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING

29

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 11

Cost of Removal

Lina		Account	
Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
	Description	Number	Amount
TRANSI	MISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	_
31	Rights of Way	365.2	_
32	Structures & Improvements	366	_
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_
35	Communication Equipment	370	_
36	Other Equipment	370 371	_
30	Other Equipment	371	
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		
DISTRIE	BUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-
40	Mains	376	682
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	43
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-
43	Services	380	1,631
44	Meters	381	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	-
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	_
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipme	385	5
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	_
50	Other Equipment	307	
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		2,361
GENER	AL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	_
53	Structures & Improvements	390	8
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	7
56	Stores Equipment	393	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	-
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	2
			2
60	Communication Equipment	397 398	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment		-
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		17
64	Total Plant		\$ 2,378

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

[1]	[2]
-----	-----

Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
INTAN 1 2 3 4	GIBLE PLANT Organization Franchise & Consent Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	301 302 303	- - -
NATUI 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Producing Lands Producing Leaseholds Producing Leaseholds Rights of Way Other Land Rights Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures Other Structures Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment Field Lines Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment Drilling & Cleaning Equipment Other Equipment	325.1 325.2 325.4 325.5 328 329 330 331 332 334 335 337	- - - - - - - - -
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		-
NATUI 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING Land & Land Rights Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants Land Rights of Way Structures & Improvements Wells Lines Compressor Station Equipment Measuring & Regulating Equipment Purification Equipment Other Equipment	304 305 350.1 350.2 351 352 353 354 355 356 357	- - - - - - - -
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING		-

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 11

Negative Net Salvage Amortization

Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
TDANC	MICCION DI ANT		
	MISSION PLANT	365.1	
30 31	Land & Land Rights	365.1 365.2	-
32	Rights of Way Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	_
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	370 371	-
30	Other Equipment	371	-
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-
DISTRI	BUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	_
39	Structures & Improvements	375	_
40	Mains	376	556
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	93
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	24
43	Services	380	1,250
44	Meters	381	3
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	4
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	-
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipme	385	5
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	-
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		1,935
CENED	AL DI ANT		
52	AL PLANT Land & Land Rights	389	
53	Structures & Improvements	390	- 14
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(95)
56	Stores Equipment	393	(93)
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	_
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(1)
60	Communication Equipment	397	(1)
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	_
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(82)
64	Total Diant		ф 4.0 <u>го</u>
64	Total Plant		\$ 1,853

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 10 of 11

Salvage

		[1]	[2]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Amount
INTAN	GIBLE PLANT		
1	Organization	301	-
2	Franchise & Consent	302	-
3	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	303	
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE		-
NATUF	RAL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
5	Producing Lands	325.1	-
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2	-
7	Rights of Way	325.4	-
8	Other Land Rights	325.5	-
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328	-
10	Other Structures	329	-
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330	-
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331	-
13	Field Lines	332	-
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334	-
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335	-
16	Other Equipment	337	-
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING		
NATUF	RAL GAS STORAGE & PROCESSING		
18	Land & Land Rights	304	-
19	Production Plant-Manufactured Gas Plants	305	-
20	Land	350.1	-
21	Rights of Way	350.2	-
22	Structures & Improvements	351	-
23	Wells	352	-
24	Lines	353	-
25	Compressor Station Equipment	354	-
26	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355	-
27	Purification Equipment	356	-
28	Other Equipment	357	-
29	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING		

Schedule C-3
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 11 of 11

Salvage

Line		Account	
#	Description	Number	Amount
	Doodilpaori	rambor	7 1110 0111
TRANS	MISSION PLANT		
30	Land & Land Rights	365.1	-
31	Rights of Way	365.2	-
32	Structures & Improvements	366	-
33	Mains	367	-
34	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	-
35	Communication Equipment	370	-
36	Other Equipment	371	_
37	TOTAL TRANSMISSION		-
DISTRIE	BUTION PLANT		
38	Land & Land Rights	374	-
39	Structures & Improvements	375	-
40	Mains	376	-
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	(14)
42	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	-
43	Services	380	-
44	Meters	381	-
45	Meter Installations	382	-
46	House Regulators	383	_
47	House Regulatory Installations	384	_
48	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipme	385	_
49	Other Property	386	-
50	Other Equipment	387	_
51	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		(14)
GENER	AL PLANT		
52	Land & Land Rights	389	-
53	Structures & Improvements	390	_
54	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	-
55	Transportation Equipment	392	(33)
56	Stores Equipment	393	-
57	Tools & Garage Equipment	394	_
58	Laboratory Equipment	395	_
59	Power Operated Equipment	396	(9)
60	Communication Equipment	397	-
61	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	_
62	Other Tangible Property	399	-
63	TOTAL GENERAL		(40)
US	TOTAL GENERAL		(42)
64	Total Plant		\$ (56)
			. (3.5)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 9

Working Capital

			[1]	[2]
Line No	Description	Hist	oric Year 2016	Reference
1	Working Capital for O & M Expense	\$	6,544	C-4, Page 2
2	Interest Payments		(1,052)	C-4, Page 7
3	Tax Payment Lag Calculations		570	C-4, Page 8
4	Prepaid Expenses		1,639	C-4, Page 9
5	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements	\$	7,701	

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 2 of 9

[5]

[4]

[3]

Summary of Working Capital

[1]

		• •				
Line #	Description	Reference	est Year xpenses	Factor	Number of (Lead) / Lag Days	Totals
WORKING (CAPITAL REQUIREMENT				[2]*[3]	
1	REVENUE LAG DAYS	Page 3				46.49
2 3 4 5	EXPENSE LAG DAYS Payroll Commodity Purchased Other Expenses	Page 4 Sch D-7 Sch D-6 L 19 - L 2 to L 4	\$ 22,921 79,252 31,822	12.00 31.38 33.88	\$ 275,052 2,486,999 1,078,140	
6	Total	Sum (L 3 to L 5)	\$ 133,996		\$3,840,191	
7	O & M Expense Lag Days	L6, C4/C2				28.66
8	Net (Lead) Lag Days	L1-L7				17.83
9	Operating Expenses Per Day	L 6, C 2 / 365				\$ 367
10	Working Capital for O & M Expense	L8*L9				\$ 6,544
11	Interest Payments	Page 7				(1,052)
12	Tax Payment Lag Calculations	Page 8				570
13	Prepaid Expenses	Page 9				1,639
14	Total Working Capital Requirement	Sum (L 10 to L 13)				\$ 7,701
15	Pro Forma O & M Expense		\$ 136,289			
16 17	Less: Uncollectible Expense Other		 2,293			
18	Sub-Total	L 16 + L 17	 2,293			
19	Pro Forma Cash O&M Expense	L 17 - L22	\$ 133,996			

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 3 of 9

Revenue Lag

		[1]	[2] Accounts	[3]	[4]	[5]
		Reference	Receivable	Total		
Line	-	Or	Balance	Monthly	A/R	Days
No.	Description	Factor	End of Month	Sales Page 2	Turnover [3]/[2]	Lag 365 / [4]
				Page 2	[3]/[2]	303/[4]
1	Annual Number of Days					365
2	September, 2015		\$ 7,936			
3	October		6,731	9,290		
4	November		8,326	14,630		
5	December		12,950	20,315		
6	January, 2016		22,135	26,457		
7	February		26,084	28,350		
8	March		23,451	23,294		
9	April		21,887	16,506		
10	May		16,653	10,856		
11	June		12,769	7,614		
12	July		10,013	6,902		
13	August		7,173	6,844		
14	September		5,211	7,034		
	·		·			
15	Total	Sum L 2 to L 14	\$181,319			
16	Number of Months	13				
17	Average Acct Rec Balance	L 15 / L 16	\$13,948			
18	Total Sales for Year	Sum L 2 to L 14		\$ 178,092		
40	A 18 T 8 5	1.40/1.47			40.77	
19	Acct Rec Turnover Ratio	L 18 / L 17			12.77	
20	Collection Lag Day Factor	L 1 / L 19				28.58
20	Collection Lag Day 1 dotol	217210				20.00
21	Meter Read Lag Factor					2.70
	Ü					
22	Midpoint Lag Factor		365 /	12 /	2 =	15.21
22	Total Davanua Lan Dava	C.,,,, 1, 20 to 1, 22				40.40
23	Total Revenue Lag Days	Sum L 20 to L 22				46.49

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 4 of 9

Summary of Expense Lag Calculations

		[1]		[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	A	mount	(Lead) / Lag Days	Weighted Dollar Value [2]*[3]	(Lead) / Lag Days [4]/[2]
PAYROLL							
1 2	Union Payrolls Exempt & Non-Exempt	Bi-Weekly Bi-Weekly	\$	12,540 6,547	12.00 12.00		
3 4	Weighted for Union Weighted for Other	L1, C2 * C3 L2, C2 * C3				\$ 150,480 78,564	
5	Payroll Lag	L3+L4	\$	19,087		\$ 229,044	
6	Payroll Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					12.00
PURCHASE	GAS COSTS						
7	Payment Lag	Page 6	\$	66,862		\$2,098,180	
8	Gas Cost Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					31.38
OTHER O &	M EXPENSES						
9	JANUARY 2016	Page 5		2,124		72,612	
10 11	MARCH 2016 JUNE 2016	Page 5 Page 5		2,709 3,130		97,152 117,124	
12	SEPTEMBER 2016	Page 5 Page 5		3,130		117,124	
13	TOTAL	-		11,952		404,959	
14	Other O&M Expense Lag Days	C 4 / C 2					33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 5 of 9

General Disbursements Payment Lag Summary

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Number of CDs	Cash Disbursements	Dollar-Days	Expense Lag-Days [3]/[2]
JANUARY 2	Total Disbursements for Month	1,508	\$ 8,486		
2	Total Disbursements for Expenses	823	\$ 2,124	\$ 72,612	34.19
MARCH 201 3	6 Total Disbursements for Month	1,753	\$ 9,694		
4	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,159	\$ 2,709	\$ 97,152	35.86
JUNE 2016 5	Total Disbursements for Month	1,872	\$ 10,056		
6	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,061	\$ 3,130	\$ 117,124	37.42
<u>SEPTEMBE</u> 7	R 2016 Total Disbursements for Month	2,111	\$ 12,571		
8	Total Disbursements for Expenses	1,181	\$ 3,989	\$ 118,071	29.60
TOTAL FOU	UR TEST MONTHS				
9	Total Test Month Expense Disbursement (L 2 + L 4 + L 6 + L 8)	4,224	\$ 11,952	\$ 404,959	33.88

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 6 of 9

Purchase Gas Cost Payment Lag Summary

			[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #			Number of Invoices	ount of oices	Dollar Days	Total Payment Lag-Days
1	October 2015		24	\$ 5,404	\$ 244,402	45.23
2	November		22	10,534	217,993	20.69
3	December		19	8,246	121,590	14.75
4	January 2016		25	4,728	122,271	25.86
5	February		26	9,069	287,071	31.65
6	March		23	6,644	200,754	30.22
7	April		23	2,442	87,076	35.66
8	May		29	4,396	178,674	40.64
9	June		31	4,554	178,219	39.13
10	July		31	3,499	136,975	39.15
11	August		29	4,226	190,055	44.97
12	September 2016		31	 3,120	133,100	42.66
13	Total	Sum (L 1 to L 11)		\$ 66,862	\$2,098,180	
14	Purchase Gas Lag Days	C3/C2				31.38

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 7 of 9

Interest Payments

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line No.	Description	Reference Or Factor	# of Days	# of Days	 Total
1	Measures of Value at December 31, 2015	Sch C-1			\$ 424,727
2	Long-term Debt Ratio	Sch B-6			38.46%
3	Embedded Cost of Long-term Debt	Sch B-6			5.25%
4	Pro forma Interest Expense	L1*L2*L3			\$ 8,576
5	Daily Amount	L 4 / L 5 [2]	365		\$ 23
6	Days to mid-point of interest payments			91.25	
7	Less: Revenue Lag Days	Page 3		46.49	
8	Interest Payment lag days	L7-L6			 (44.8)
9	Total Interest for Working Capital	L5*L8			\$ (1,052)

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 8 of 9

Tax Lag Day Calculations

Line #	Description	[1] Payment Dates	[2] Mid-Point of Service Period	[3] Lead (Lag) Payment Days [1]-[2]	[4] Payment Amount	[5] Weighted Lead (Lag) Dollars [3]*[4]	[6] Payment Lead (Lag) Days [5]/[4]	[7] Revenue (Lag) Days	[8] Net Payment Lead (Lag) Days [6]-[7]	[9] Total Dollar Days	Wo Ca Am	10] orking apital nount
1	FEDERAL INCOME TA	<u>x</u>			\$ 13,161							
2 3 4 5	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment Total	01/05/16 03/15/16 06/15/16 09/15/16	04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16	87.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 3,290 3,290 3,290 3,290 \$ 13,161	286,255 55,935 (246,772) (549,479) \$ (454,060)	(34.50)	(46.49)	11.99	\$ 157,802	\$	432
7	STATE INCOME TA	x			\$ 2,845							
8 9 10 11	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment	12/15/15 03/15/16 06/15/16 09/15/16	04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16	108.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 711 711 711 711	76,803 12,089 (53,335) (118,760)						
12	Total				\$ 2,845	(83,203)	(29.25)	(46.49)	17.24	\$ 49,040	\$	134
13	PA CAPITAL STOC	K TAX			\$ 133							
14 15 16 17	First Payment Second Payment Third Payment Fourth Payment	12/15/15 03/15/16 06/15/16 09/15/16	04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16 04/01/16	108.00 17.00 (75.00) (167.00)	\$ 33 33 33 33	3,591 565 (2,494) (5,553)						
18	Total				\$ 133	(3,890)	0.00	(46.49)	46.49	\$ 6,183	\$	17
19	PA PROPERTY TAX				\$ 158							
20 21	First Payment Second Payment	03/31/16 09/30/16	04/01/16 04/01/16	1.00 (182.00)	\$ 79 79	79 (14,378)						
22	Total				\$ 158	(14,299)	(90.50)	(46.49)	(44.01)	\$ (6,954)	\$	(19)
23	<u>PURTA</u>				\$ 121							
24	Payment	05/01/16	04/01/16	(30.00)	\$ 121	(3,630)	(30.00)	(46.49)	16.49	\$ 1,995	\$	5
25	Total Working Capit	al For Other Ta	ixes								\$	570

Schedule C-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 9 of 9

Prepaid Expenses

Line #	Description	[1]	[2] TOTAL	[3] Insurance	[4] PUC Assessment	[5] Property Taxes	[6] Subscriptions	[7] Postage	[8]	[9] Maintenance & Services
1	September, 2015		2,424	\$ 722	\$ 771	\$ 191	\$ 9	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 731
2	October		2,213	639	685	160	29	-	-	700
3	November		1,947	557	600	129	14	-	-	647
4	December		1,747	526	514	97	-	-	-	610
5	January, 2016		1,588	438	428	93	21	-	-	608
6	February		1,490	350	343	217	43	-	-	537
7	March		1,301	262	257	186	26	-	-	570
8	April		1,058	174	171	155	49	-	-	509
9	May		1,111	182	86	123	33	-	-	687
10	June		1,233	101	-	92	18	-	-	1,022
11	July		1,338	87	(86)	227	40	-	-	1,070
12	August		1,896	793	(171)	261	24	-	-	989
13	September		1,958	763	-	229	9	-	-	957
14	TOTAL		\$ 21,304	\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	\$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
15	Percent to Gas			100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
16	Amount to Gas			\$ 5,594	\$ 3,598	\$ 2,160	\$ 315	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,637
17	Monthly Average	13		\$ 430	\$ 277	\$ 166	\$ 24	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 741
18	Rate Case Amount		\$ 1,639							

Schedule C-5
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

[4]

[3]

Gas Inventory

Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Stored Underground	Other	 otal + [3]
1	September, 2015		\$ 9,176		\$ 9,176
2	October		10,271		10,271
3	November		10,259		10,259
4	December		8,950		8,950
5	January, 2016		6,559		6,559
6	February		3,526		3,526
7	March		737		737
8	April		1,319		1,319
9	May		2,167		2,167
10	June		3,215		3,215
11	July		4,296		4,296
12	August		5,293		5,293
13	September. 2016		6,017		6,017
14	Total	Sum (L 1 to L 13)	\$ 71,785	\$ -	\$ 71,785
15	Number of Months		13	13	13
16	Average Monthly Balance	L 14 / L 15	\$ 5,522	\$ -	\$ 5,522

[1]

[2]

Schedule C-6 Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes

	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Percent	 Amount	 Total
1	Accumulated Deferred Income Tax				
2	Gas Utility Plant - a/c # 282			\$ 78,047	
3	Sub-total				78,047
4	ADIT on CIAC			(13,173)	
5 6	ADIT for Repairs Tax Deduction Sub-total			 15,605	 2,432
7	Federal ADIT				80,478
8	State ADIT for Repairs Tax Deduction				 2,895
9	State ADIT				2,895
10	Total at September 30, 2016				\$ 83,374

Schedule C-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Customer Deposits

[1]

Line #	Description	Factor Or Reference	Balance At End Of Month
1	September, 2016		\$ 4,975

Schedule C-8
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Materials & Supplies

Line #	Description	[1] Materials & Supplies
	0	4 005
1	September, 2015	\$ 4,835
2	October	4,980
3	November	5,100
4	December	4,925
5	January, 2016	4,865
6	February	4,937
7	March	4,697
8	April	4,695
9	May	4,307
10	June	4,110
11	July	4,127
12	August	4,170
13	September, 2016	4,326
14	Total	\$ 60,074
15	Number of Months	13
16	Average Monthly Balance	\$ 4,621

Schedule D-1
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Revenue and Expenses Pro Forma with Proposed Revenue Increase

[1] [2] [3]

		Factor	Pro Forma Historic Year Ended September 30, 2016							
Line		Or		At		Rate		At		
#	Description	Reference	Pre	sent Rates	Ir	ncrease	Prop	osed Rates		
	OPERATING REVENUES									
1	Customer & Distribution Revenue		\$	119,878	\$	-	\$	119,878		
2	Gas Supply & Cost Adjustment Revenue			61,525		-		61,525		
3	Other Revenues			2,184		-		2,184		
4	Revenue Increase			-		21,725		21,725		
5	Total operating revenues			183,587		21,725		205,312		
	OPERATING EXPENSES									
6	Manufactured Gas			1,135		-		1,135		
7	Gas Supply Production			79,252		-		79,252		
8	Transmission			(110)		-		(110)		
9	Distribution			23,824		-		23,824		
10	Customer Accounts			5,057		-		5,057		
11	Uncollectible Expense			2,293		275		2,568		
12	Customer Information & Services			729		-		729		
13	Sales			377		-		377		
14	Administrative & General			23,730		-		23,730		
15	Depreciation & Amortization			16,912		-		16,912		
16	Taxes other than income taxes			2,381		-		2,381		
17	Total operating expenses			155,582		275		155,856		
18	Net operating income Before Income Tax			28,006		21,450		49,456		
	Income Taxes									
19	Pro Forma Income Tax At Present Rates			7,106				7,106		
20	Pro Forma Income Tax on Revenue Increase			,		8,901		8,901		
24	Not Opposition Income		Ф.	20,000	ф	40.550	<u> </u>	22.450		
21	Net Operating Income		\$	20,900	<u>\$</u>	12,550	\$	33,450		

Schedule D-2
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Summary of Pro Forma Revenue and Expense Adjustments with Proposed Revenue Increase

		[1]	Р	[2]	oric Yea	[3] ar Ended Sent	[4] ember 30, 2016	[5]		[6]
Line #	Description OPERATING REVENUES	Factor Or Reference		ecorded	Ad S I	justments Sch D-3 ncrease Jecrease)	As Adjusted And Allocated [2]+[3]	Proposed Increase	T Wit	ro Forma Test Year h Proposed ncrease 4]+[5]
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$	126,909	\$	_	\$ 126,909		\$	126,909
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481		32,752		_	32,752			32,752
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489		6,236		_	6,236			6,236
4	Lg Transport/Other	489		12,869		-	12,869			12,869
5	Interruptible	489		2,637		-	2,637			2,637
6	Forfeited Discounts	487		1,293		-	1,293			1,293
7	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488		697		-	697			697
8	Off System Revenues	496		(0)		-	(0)			(0)
9	Rent from Gas Properties	493		11		-	11			11
10	Other Revenues	495		183		-	183			183
11	Rate Increase					-	-	21,725		21,725
12	Total operating revenues			183,587		-	183,587	21,725		205,312
	OPERATING EXPENSES					_				
13	Gas Production			1,135		-	1,135			1,135
14	Gas Supply Production			61,858		17,394	79,252			79,252
15	Transmission			´-		(110)	(110)			(110)
16	Distribution			23,734		` 90 [′]	23,824			23,824
17	Customer Accounts			5,019		38	5,057			5,057
18	Uncollectible Expense	1.264%		2,336		(43)	2,293	275		2,568
19	Customer Information & Services			725		` 4	729			729
20	Sales			375		2	377			377
21	Administrative & General			22,649		1,081	23,730			23,730
22	Depreciation & Amortization			17,418		(506)	16,912			16,912
23	Taxes other than income taxes			2,371		` 10 [′]	2,381			2,381
24	Total operating expenses			137,621		17,960	155,582	275		155,856
25	Net Operating Income - OBIT			45,966		(17,960)	28,006	21,450		49,456

							(\$ in The	ousands)															
						Summar	y of Pro F	orma Ac	djustme	nts														
			[1]	[2]		[3]	1	4 1	[5	1	l Adius	6] tments		[7]		[8]	[Adjust	91 ments		[10]	-	11]	[12]	[13]
Line #	Description		As Budgeted And Allocated	Company Use Fuel	Bo	venues		as ists	Salarie		,			Salary ualization			Unco	lectibles bense					Sub-Total Adjustments	Total Proforma
#	OPERATING REVENUES		Allocated	D-4		D-5		-6	vvag			-8	Ann	D-9	_	D-10		I-11	_	D-12		D-13	Adjustments	Protorma
	Customer & Distribution Revenue			5 -		-	_	•								5 10	_					- 10		
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 78,464		s	-																	s -	\$ 78,464
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	20.048			-																		20.048
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	5.919			-																		5.919
4	La Transport/Other	489	12.869			-																		12,869
5	Interruptible	489	2,579			-																		2,579
	Revenue for Cost of Gas																							-
6	Residential (R/RT)	480	48,445			-																		48,445
7	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	12,705																					12,705
8	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	317			-																		317
9	Lg Transport/Other	489																						
10	Interruptible Transport	489	58			-																		58
11	Forfeited Discounts	487	1,293			-																		1,293
12	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	697																					697
13	Off System Revenues	496	(0)																					(0)
14	Rent from Gas Properties	493	11			-																	-	11
15	Other Revenues	495	183			-																		183
16	Rate Increase																							
17	Total operating revenues		\$ 183,587	<u>\$</u>	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 183,587
	OPERATING EXPENSES																							
18	Gas Production		\$ 1,135						\$	-													s -	\$ 1,135
19	Gas Supply Production		61,858	178			1	7,216															17,394	79,252
20	Transmission			(111)						1													(110)	(110)
21	Distribution		23,734	(42)					1	132													90	23,824
22	Customer Accounts		5.019							38													38	5.057
23	Uncollectible Expense		2,336															(43)					(43)	2,293
24	Customer Information & Services		725							4													4	729
25	Sales		375							2													2	377
26	Administrative & General		22.649	(25)						76				1,030									1.081	23,730
27	Depreciation & Amortization		17,418																					17,418
28	Taxes other than income taxes		2,371																				-	2,371
29	Total operating expenses		\$ 137,621	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1	7,216	\$ 2	253	\$	-	\$	1,030	\$		\$	(43)	\$		\$		\$ 18,456	\$ 156,078
30	Net operating income Before Income Tax		\$ 45,966	\$ -	\$	-	\$ (1	7,216)	\$ (2	253)	\$	-	\$	(1,030)	\$	-	\$	43	\$	-	\$	-	\$ (18,456)	\$ 27,510

Schedule D-3 Witness: M. Mattern Page 2 of 2

Summary of Pro Forma Adjustments

			[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5] Adjustments	[6]	[7]	[8] Adjustments	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]
Line #	Description		From Page 1 Sub-total								Depreciation	Taxes Other Than Income		TOTAL Adjusted
	OPERATING REVENUES		Oub total	D-14	D-15	D-16	D-17	D-18	D-19		D-21	D-31		riajabica
31	Customer & Distribution Revenue													
32	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 78,464											\$ 78,464
33	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	20,048											20,048
34	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	5,919											5,919
35	Lg Transport/Other	489	12,869											12,869
36	Interruptible	489	2,579											2,579
	Revenue for Cost of Gas													-
37	Residential (R/RT)	480	48,445											48,445
38	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	12,705											12,705
39	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	317											317
40	Lg Transport/Other	489	-											
41	Interruptible Transport	489	58											58
42	Forfeited Discounts	487	1,293											1,293
43	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	697											697
44	Off System Revenues	496	(0)											(0)
45	Rent from Gas Properties	493	11											11
46	Other Revenues	495	183											183
47	Rate Increase		100 507											100 507
48	Total operating revenues		183,587	<u>-</u> _			` _							183,587
	OPERATING EXPENSES													
49	Gas Production		1,135											1,135
50	Gas Supply Production		79,252											79,252
51	Transmission		(110)											(110)
52	Distribution		23,824											23,824
53	Customer Accounts		5,057											5,057
54	Uncollectible Expense		2,293											2,293
55	Customer Information & Services		729											729
56	Sales		377											377
57	Administrative & General		23,730											23,730
58	Depreciation & Amortization		17.418								(506)			16,912
59	Taxes other than income taxes		2,371									10		2,381
60	Total operating expenses		156,078					-			(506)	10		155,582
61	Net operating income Before Income Tax		27,510	-	-	-	-	-	-		506	(10)	-	28,006

Schedule D-4
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Company Use of Fuel

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description			
1	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 859.001	\$ (111)	
2	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 880.001	(42)	
3	Remove Company Use of Fuel	a/c 930.201	(25)	
4				(178)

Schedule D-5
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Revenue Adjustments

[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS

Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number	2016 Actual	Rev Adj For HY	Proforma Adjusted At Present Rates
				D-5A	
	Customer & Distribution Revenue				
1	Residential (R/RT)	480	\$ 78,464	\$ 2,827	\$ 81,291
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	20,048	1,308	21,356
3	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	5,919	866	6,785
4	Lg Transport/Other	489	12,869	1,594	14,463
5	Interruptible	489	2,579	(1,634)	945
6	Cust Chg & Distrib Revenue		119,878	4,962	124,840
	Revenue for Cost of Gas				
7	Residential (R/RT)	480	48,445	14,086	62,531
8	Comm & Ind (N/NT)	481	12,705	4,159	16,864
9	Comm & Ind (DS)	489	317	4	321
10	Lg Transport/Other	489	-	(1,034)	(1,034)
11	Interruptible Transport	489	58	(0)	58
12	Revenue for Cost of Gas		61,525	17,216	78,741
13	Total Customer Revenue		181,403	22,177	203,581
14	Forfeited Discounts	487	1,293		1,293
15	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	488	697		697
16	Off System Revenue	489.3	(0)		(0)
17	Rent from Gas Properties	489	11		11
18	Other Revenues	495	183		183
19	TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 183,587	\$ 22,177	\$ 205,764

Schedule D-5A
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Test Year Revenue Change

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line			Recorded			
#	Description		Amount	Revised	Adjustment	
	<u> </u>				[3]-[2]	
TOTAL	REVENUE					
1	Residential (R/RT)		126,909	143,822	16,913	
2	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		32,752	38,221	5,469	
3	Comm & Ind (DS)		6,236	7,107	871	
4	Lg Transport/Other		12,869	13,429	560	
5	Interruptible		2,637	1,003	(1,634)	
6						
7	Total		181,403	203,582	22,179	
GAS C	OST /PGC FLOWBACK					
8	Residential (R/RT)		48,445	62,531	14,086	
9	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		12,705	16,864	4,159	
10	Comm & Ind (DS)		317	321	4	
11	Lg Transport/Other		0	(1,034)	(1,034)	
12	Interruptible		58	58	(0)	
13						
14	Total		61,525	78,740	17,215	
NET CL	JSTOMER & DISTRIBUTION					
15	Residential (R/RT)		78,464	81,291	2,827	
16	Comm & Ind (N/NT)		20,048	21,356	1,308	
17	Comm & Ind (DS)		5,919	6,785	866	
18	Lg Transport/Other		12,869	14,463	1,594	
19	Interruptible		2,579	945	(1,634)	
20	·		,		, , ,	
21	Total		119,878	124,840	4,962	

Schedule D-6
Witness: D. E. Lahoff
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Gas Costs

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[5]		[6]		[7]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Account Number	 Historic Gas Costs	D-5 Gas Costs	Company Use	Pr Adj	as Cost o Forma ustments [2] to [5]	Gas Pre	o Forma Costs At es Rates
1	Actual Gas Costs		\$ 61,858			\$	-	\$	61,858
2	Residential (R/RT)			14,086			14,086		14,086
3	Comm & Ind (N/NT)			4,159			4,159		4,159
4	Comm & Ind (DS)			4			4		4
5	Lg Transport/Other			(1,034)			(1,034)		(1,034)
6	Off System Sales						-		-
7	Company Use of Fuel				178		178		178
							-		-
							-		-
							-		-
8	Total Gas Costs		\$ 61,858	\$ 17,216	\$ 178	\$	17,394	\$	79,252

Schedule D-7
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Recorded Year 09/30/16	Redistribute General Categories	Payroll As Distributed	Adjustment _	Total Pro Forma Payroll
	<u>OPERATIONS</u>						
1	Total Natural Gas Production Expenses		\$ -		-	\$ -	\$ -
2	Total Underground Storage Expenses		=		-	=	-
3	Total Other Storage Expense		25		25	-	25
4	Total Transmission Operation Expenses		11		11	-	11
5	Total Distribution Operation Expenses		5,686		5,686	76	5,762
6	Customer Account Operations Expenses		2,885	3,581	6,466	38	6,504
7	Total Cust. Service & Inform. Operations Exp		322		322	4	326
8	Total Operation Sales Expenses		166		166	2	168
9	Total A & G Operation Expenses		5,485	-	5,485	73	5,558
10	Total Operations		14,580	3,581	18,161	193	18,354
	MAINTENANCE						
11	Total Underground Maintenance Expenses		-		-	-	-
12	Storage Maintenance Expenses		=		-	-	-
13	Total Transmission Maintenance Expenses		77		77	1	78
14	Total Distribution Maintenance Expenses		4,227	-	4,227	56	4,283
15	Maintenance of General Plant		203		203	3	206
16	Total Maintenance		4,507		4,507	60	4,567
17	Total Payroll to Expense		\$ 19,087	3,581	22,668	\$ 253	\$ 22,921

Schedule D-7 Witness: M. Mattern Page of 2

Adjustment - Salaries & Wages
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]

		[1]		[2]		[3]		[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Reference Or Function	Unio	on Increase At 4-1		Non- xempt	E	xempt	o Forma Total Payroll
1	Annual Payroll at 9-30-16		\$	12,540	\$	2,500	\$	4,047	\$ 19,087
	Annualize for Wage Increase to 9-30-16								
2	Percent Increase			3.23%	2	2.50%	2	2.50%	
3	Union Increase At 4-1 Annualization Factor	4/1/16		50%					
4	Non-Exempt Annualization Factor	4/1/16				50%			
5	Exempt Annualization Factor	12/1/15						17%	
6	Increase for wage rate changes	L 1 * L 2 * Ls 3 to 6		203		31		17	\$ 251
7	Annualized Salaries & Wages at 9-30-16 Rates	L1+L7	\$	12,743	\$	2,531	\$	4,064	
8	Pro Forma Adjustment to S&W	L 8							\$ 251
9	Annualization Factor	L9/L1							1.313%

Schedule D-9
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Salary Annualization

		[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Reference	Total Salary Annualization	Pro Forma Adjustment
1	Annualize salaries of key positions partly employed in 2016		\$ 3,581	\$ 1,030
2	Total Adjustment			\$ 1,030

Schedule D-11
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Uncollectibles

		[1] Reference	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Charge Off Amounts	Tariff	Percent	Total
	Description	Factor	Amounts	Revenue	[2]/[3]	[2]/[3]
1	2014		\$ 3,063	\$253,181	1.21%	
2	2015		\$ 3,385	\$259,167	1.31%	
3	2016		\$ 2,336	\$182,696	1.28%	
4	Three Year Average Sum (Line 1 to Line 3) / 3	3	\$ 2,928	\$231,681		1.26400%
5	2016 Recorded				\$ 2,336	
	Pro Forma Adjustment					
6	Test Year Revenue Adjustment	1.264%		\$181,403		
7	Pro Forma at Present Rate Revenue	[1]*[3]			2,293	
8	Total for Test Year	L 7 - L5				\$ (43)

Schedule D-21 Witness: J.F. Weidmayer Page 1 of 2

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

	Adjustment - Depreciation expense	[1]	[2]		[3]	[4]	[5]										
Line #	Description	Account Number	9/30/16 Depreciation Expense		Depreciation		Depreciation		Depreciation		Depreciation		Depreciation		Depreciation Depreciation		Other Pro Forma Adjust	Pro Forma Historic Year Depreciation
	SIBLE PLANT	204	٠		•													
1 2	Organization Franchise & Consent	301 302	\$	-	\$	-		-										
3		302		-		-		-										
3 4	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant TOTAL INTANGIBLE	303	-															
4	TOTAL INTANGIBLE			<u>-</u> _														
NATUR	AL GAS PRODUCTION & GATHERING																	
5	Producing Lands	325.1		_		_		_										
6	Producing Leaseholds	325.2		_		_		_										
7	Rights of Way	325.4		_		-		_										
8	Other Land Rights	325.5		-		-		_										
9	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Structures	328		-		-		-										
10	Other Structures	329		-		-		-										
11	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction	330		-		-		-										
12	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment	331		-		-		-										
13	Field Lines	332		-		-		-										
14	Field Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	334		-		-		-										
15	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment	335		-		-		-										
16	Other Equipment	337		-		-		-										
17	TOTAL PRODUCTION & GATHERING			-			-											
	AL GAS PRODUCTION & PROCESSING	004																
18	Land & Land Rights	304		-		-												
19 20	Production Plant - Manufactured Gas Plants Rights of Way	305 350.2		-		-		-										
20 21	Structures & Improvements	350.∠ 351		-		-		-										
22	Wells	352		-		-		-										
23	Lines	353				-		-										
23	Compressor Station Equipment	354		-		-		-										
25	Measuring & Regulating Equipment	355		-		-		-										
26	Purification Equipment	356		-		-		-										
27	Other Equipment	357		_		_		-										
21	Outor Equipment	551						-										
28	TOTAL PRODUCTION & PROCESSING			-		-	-	-										

Schedule D-21 Witness: J.F. Weidmayer Page 2 of 2

[5]

[4]

Adjustment - Depreciation expense

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[2]
Line #	Description	Account Number	9/30/16 Depreciation Expense	Adjustment To Annualize Depreciation Expense	Other Pro Forma Adjust	Pro Forma Historic Year Depreciation
TDANIO	MICCION DI ANT					
	MISSION PLANT	365.1				
29 30	Land & Land Rights	365.1 365.2	-	-		-
31	Rights of Way Structures & Improvements	366	-	-		-
32	Mains	367	-	-		-
33	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	369	_	_		-
34	Communication Equipment	370	_	_		-
35	Other Equipment	371	-	-		-
36	TOTAL TRANSMISSION					
DISTRI	BUTION PLANT		<u> </u>			
37	Land & Land Rights	374	_	_		_
38	Structures & Improvements	375	53	(5)		48
39	Mains	376	5,984	(158)		5,826
40	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	378	542	(18)		524
41	Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	379	622	(45)		577
42	Services	380	4,971	(143)		4,828
43	Meters	381	1,790	(251)		1,539
44	Meter Installations	382	-	-		-
45	House Regulators	383	44	(5)		39
46	House Regulatory Installations	384	51	(3)		48
47	Industrial Measuring & Regulating Station Equipment	385	171	40		211
48	Other Property	386	-	-		-
49	Other Equipment	387	4	-		4
50	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION		14,232	(588)		13,644
	AL PLANT					
51	Land & Land Rights	389	-	-		-
52	Structures & Improvements	390	485	37		522
53	Office Furniture & Equipment	391	1,059	(223)		836
54 55	Transportation Equipment	392	-	122		122
55 56	Stores Equipment Tools & Garage Equipment	393 394	332	(24)		308
57	Laboratory Equipment	395	-	(24)		-
58	Power Operated Equipment	396	33	(12)		21
59	Communication Equipment	397	19	(7)		12
60	Miscellaneous Equipment	398	54	4		58
61	TOTAL GENERAL		1,982	(103)		1,879
62	TOTAL DEPRECIATION		\$ 16,214	\$ (691)	\$ -	\$ 15,523
63	CHARGED TO CLEARING ACCOUNTS		\$ (384)			\$ (463)
64	NET SALVAGE AMORTIZATION		\$ 1,588			\$ 1,852

[1]

[2]

[3]

Schedule D-31

Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Taxes Other Than Income Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]		[5]
Line #	Description	Factor or <u>Reference</u>	Account Number	Recorded Amounts 9/30/16	Pro Forma Adjustments	Tax	Forma Expense /30/16
1	PURTA Taxes		408.1	\$ 121	\$ -	\$	121
2	Capital Stock			133	-	\$	133
3	PA & Local Use taxes			158		\$	158
4	Social Security	D-32	408.3	934	10	\$	944
5	FUTA	D-32	408.2	3	-	\$	3
6	SUTA	D-32	408.4	12	-	\$	12
7	PUC Assessment		408.1	1,008		\$	1,008
8	Other - Miscellaneous			2		\$	2
9	Total			\$ 2,371	\$ 10	\$	2,381

Schedule D-32
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Adjustment - Payroll Taxes

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]
Line #	Description	Account Number	Historic Year 9/30/16 Present Rates	Pro Forma Adjustments	Incre in Pay Tax	yroll
1	Total Payroll Charged to Expense		\$ 22,668	\$ 253		
2	FICA Expense		934			
3	FICA Expense - Percent	L2/L1	4.12%	4.12%		
4	Pro Forma FICA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L3			\$	10
5	FUTA Expense		3			
6	FUTA Expense - Percent	L5/L1	0.01%	0.01%		
7	Pro Forma FUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L6				-
8	SUTA Expense		12			
9	SUTA Expense - Percent	L8/L1	0.05%	0.05%		
10	Pro Forma SUTA Expense on Pro Forma S&W	[4]L1*L9				-
11	Pro Forma Adjustment	Sum L 4 to L 10			\$	10

Schedule D-33
Witness: N. M. McKinney
Page 1 of 1

	(\$ in Th	ousands)				
	lucama Ta	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	income ia	x Calculation Factor	Element	Pro Forma		Pro Forma
Line		Or	Or	Historic Year At	Revenue	Historic Year At
#	Description	Reference	Amount	Present Rates	Increase	Proposed Rates
	<u> </u>					[3]+[4]
1	Revenue			\$ 183,587	\$ 21,725	\$ 205,312
2	Operating Expenses			(155,582)	(275)	(155,856)
3	OIBIT	L1+L2		28,006	21,450	49,456
4	Interest Expense Rate Base	Sch A-1	424,727			
5	Weighted Cost of Debt	Sch B-7	0.02020			
6	Synchronized Interest Expense	L4*L5	0.02020	(8,579)	_	(8,579)
7	Base Taxable Income	L3+L6		19,427	21,450	40,877
8	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 30,974			
9	Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	17,235	(40 700)		(10.700)
10	State Tax Depreciation (Over) Under Book Other	L9-L8		(13,739)		(13,739)
11	Other					
12	State Taxable Income	Sum L 7 to L 11		\$ 5,688	\$ 21,450	\$ 27,138
				: <u></u>		
13	State Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	L 12 * Rate [2]	9.99%	\$ (568)	\$ (2,143)	\$ (2,711)
4.4	Total Tax Dance delice	D = 0	f 40.000			
14 15	Total Tax Depreciation Pro Forma Book Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 49,306 17,235			
16	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	Pg 2 L 14 - L 13	17,233	(32,071)	_	(32,071)
17	Other	L 14 - L 13		(32,071)	-	(32,071)
18	Federal Taxable Income	L 7 + sum L 13 to L 17		(13,212)	19,308	6,095
					<u> </u>	-
19	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 18 * Rate [2]	35.00%	4,624	(6,758)	(2,133)
20	Total Tax Expense before Deferred Income Tax	L 13 + L 19		4,056	(8,901)	(4,844)
	Deferred Federal Income Taxes					
21	Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	\$ 15,523			
22	Total Tax Depreciation	Pg 2	47,031			
23	Federal Tax Deducts (Over) Under Book	L 22 - L 21	,,,,,	31,508	-	31,508
	` ,					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	Deferred Federal Taxable Income	L 23		\$ 31,508	\$ -	\$ 31,508
25	Federal Income Tax (Expense)/Refund	-L 24 * Rate [2]	35.00%	(11,028)		(11,028)
	Deferred State Income Taxes					
26	Repairs			(757)		(757)
27	CIAC			624		624
28	State Deferred Income Tax (Expense)/Refund			(133)	-	(133)
29	Net Income Tax Expense	L20 + L 25		(7,106)	(8,901)	(16,006)
23	Net moone Tax Expense	L20 + L 25		(1,100)	(0,301)	(10,000)
(Other Tax Adjustments					
30	ITC			-		-
24	Combined Income Tou Function	140		ф <i>(</i> 7.400)	f (0.004)	Ф (40 000)
31	Combined Income Tax Expense	L13 + sum L 26 to L 27		\$ (7,106)	\$ (8,901)	\$ (16,006)
32	Federal Income Tax Expense	L 19 + L 25 + L 27				\$ (13,161)
33	State Income Tax Expense	L 13				(2,845)
34	Total Income Tax Expense	L 29 + L 30				\$ (16,006)

Schedule D-34

Witness: N. M. McKinney

Page 1 of 1

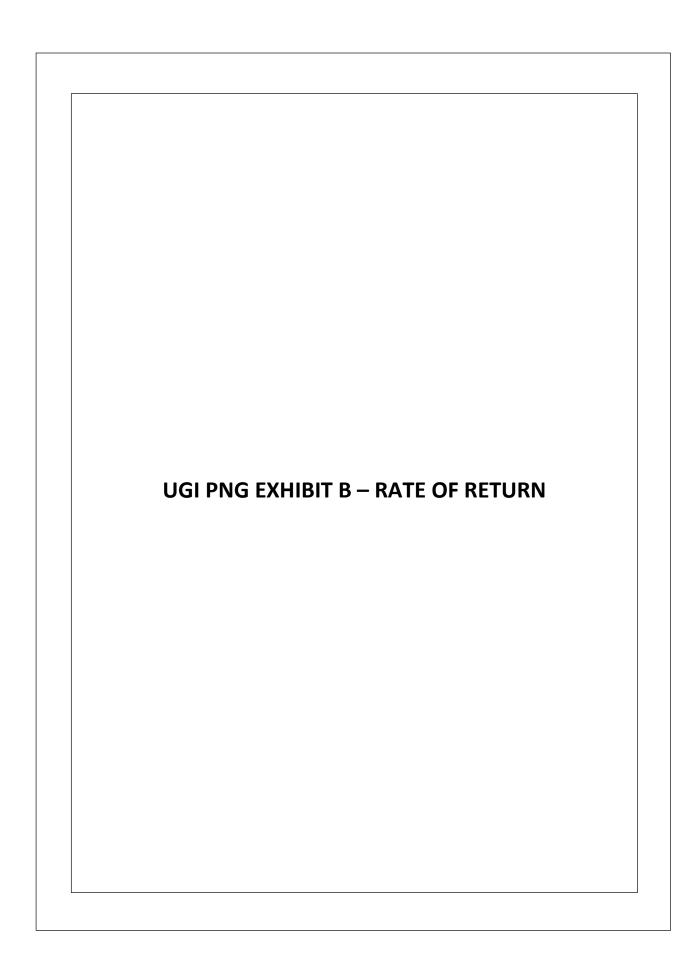
Tax Depreciation

	rax Depreciation	[1]	[2]	[3]
Line #	Description	Amount	Amount	Total
<u> </u>	Accelerated Tax Depreciation			
1	Gas Plant		\$ 44,083	
2	Cost of Removal		2,275	
3	Repairs Tax Deduction		14,892	
4	Other Tax Basis Adjustments		(11,944)	
5	Total Federal Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$ 49,306
6	Adjustment for PA Tax Depreciation - Bonus Decoupling		(18,332)	
7	Total State Accelerated Tax Depreciation			\$30,974
<u> </u>	Straight Line Tax Depreciation			
8	Gas Plant		\$ 15,523	
9	Total Straight Line Tax Depreciation			\$ 15,523
<u> </u>	Book Depreciation			
10	Pro Forma Book Depreciation		\$ 15,523	
11	Net Salvage Amortization		1,852	
12	Depreciation Charged to Clearing Accounts	(463)		
13	Estimated Percent of Clearing Charged to CWIP	30%		
14	Depreciation Charged to CWIP		(140)	
15	Book Depreciation for Tax Calculation			\$ 17,235

Schedule D-35
Witness: M. Mattern
Page 1 of 1

Gross Revenue Conversion Factor

	Cross Revenue Conversion ractor			
		[1]	[2]	[3]
		Reference		
Line #	Description	Or Factor	Tax Rate	Factor
GROS	S REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR			
1	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
2	UNCOLLECTIBLE EXPENSES			(0.012640)
3	NET REVENUES	Sum L 1 to L 3		0.987360
4	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L4*Rate[2]	9.99%	(0.098637)
5	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L4+L5		0.888723
6	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L6*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.311053)
7	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 6 + L 7		0.577670
8	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1/L8		1.731092
9	Combined Income Tax Factor On Gross Revenues	-L 5 - L 7		40.969%
INCOM	IE TAX FACTOR			
10	GROSS REVENUE FACTOR			1.000000
11	STATE INCOME TAXES	[3]L11*Rate[2]	9.99%	(0.099900)
12	FACTOR AFTER STATE TAXES	L 11 + L 12		0.900100
13	FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	[3]L13*Rate[2]	35.00%	(0.315035)
14	NET OPERATING INCOME FACTOR	L 13 + L 14		0.585065
15	GROSS REVENUE CONVERSION FACTOR	1 / L 15		1.709212
16	Combined Income Tax Factor On Taxable Income	-L 12 - L 14		41.494%
UG	I PNG Exhibit A (Historic)			



UGI PENN NATURAL GAS, INC.

Exhibit to Accompany the

Direct Testimony

of

Paul R. Moul, Managing Consultant P. Moul & Associates, Inc.

Concerning

Fair Rate of Return

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Index of Schedules

	<u>Schedule</u>
Summary Cost of Capital	1
UGI Utilities, Inc. Historical Capitalization and Financial Statistics	2
Gas Group Historical Capitalization and Financial Statistics	3
Standard & Poor's Public Utilities Historical Capitalization and Financial Statistics	4
UGI Utilities, Inc. Capitalization and Capital Structure Ratios	5
UGI Utilities, Inc. Embedded Cost of Debt	6
Dividend Yields	7
Historical Growth Rates	8
Projected Growth Rates	9
Financial Risk Adjustment	10
Interest Rates for Investment Grade Public Utility Bonds	11
Common Equity Risk Premiums	12
Component Inputs for the Capital Market Pricing Model	13
Comparable Earnings Approach	14

UGI Penn Natural, Inc.

Proposed Rate of Return Estimated at September 30, 2018

			Weighted
		Cost	Cost
Type of Capital	Ratios	Rate	Rate
Long-Term Debt	41.68%	5.00%	2.08%
Short-Term Debt	2.51%	2.98%	0.07%
Total Debt	44.18%		2.15%
Common Equity	55.82%	11.20%	6.25%
Zenimen =quity	00.0270	20 70	0.2070
Total	100.00%		8 40%
rotal	100.0070		0.1070
Indicated levels of fixed shares severes	o occumina the	. 4	
Indicated levels of fixed charge coverage	•		
the Company could actually achieve it	s proposed rat	e or return:	
	_		
Pre-tax coverage of interest expense to	•		
41.4935% composite federal and stat	e income tax r	ate	
(12.83% ÷ 2.15%)			5.97 x
Post-tax coverage of interest expense			
(8.40% ÷ 2.15%)			3.91 x
(

UGI Penn Natural, Inc.

Cost of Equity as of October 31, 2016

Market Models (DCF, RP & CAPM)

Discounted Cash Flow (DCF)			$D_{1}/P_{0}^{(1)}$	+	$\boldsymbol{g}^{(2)}$	+	<i>lev.</i> (3)	=	k
Gas Group			2.86%	+	6.25%	+	0.92%	=	10.03%
Risk Premium (RP)					I ⁽⁴⁾	+	RP ⁽⁵⁾	=	k
Gas Group					5.00%	+	6.50%	=	11.50%
Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)	Rf ⁽⁶⁾	+	ß ⁽⁷⁾	х (Rm-Rf (8)) +	size (9)	=	k
Gas Group	3.75%	+	0.85	х (7.55%) +	1.00%	=	11.17%

Book Value Method

Comparable Earnings (CE) (10)	Historical	Forecast	Average
Comparable Earnings Group	11.3%	11.1%	11.20%

References: (1) Schedule 07

- (2) Schedule 09
- (3) Schedule 10
- (4) A-rated public utility bond yield comprised of a 3.75% risk-free rate of return and a yield spread of 1.25% (Schedule 11 page 3)
- (5) Schedule 12
- (6) Schedule 13 page 2
- (7) Schedule 10
- (8) Schedule 13 page 2
- (9) Schedule 13 page 3
- (10) Schedule 14 pages 2

<u>UGI Utilities, Inc.</u> Capitalization and Financial Statistics <u>2011-2015, Inclusive</u>

	2015	2014	2013 (Millions of Dollars)	2012	2011	
Amount of Capital Employed Permanent Capital Short-Term Debt Total Capital	\$1,526.3 \$ 71.7 \$1,598.0	\$1,490.0 \$ 86.3 \$1,576.3	\$ 1,459.8 \$ - \$ 1,459.8	\$ 1,367.5 \$ - \$ 1,367.5	\$1,380.7 \$ - \$1,380.7	
Capital Structure Ratios Based on Permanent Capital:						Average
Long-Term Debt	40.8%	43.1%	45.2%	44.5%	46.4%	44.0%
Common Equity (1)	59.2%	56.9%	54.8%	55.5%	53.6%	56.0%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Based on Total Capital:						
Total Debt incl. Short Term	43.4%	46.2%	45.2%	44.5%	46.4%	45.1%
Common Equity (1)	56.6%	53.8%	54.8%	55.5%	53.6%	54.9%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Rate of Return on Book Common Equity (1)	13.8%	15.1%	13.1%	11.7%	14.2%	13.6%
Operating Ratio (2)	77.6%	77.7%	78.2%	79.6%	82.4%	79.1%
Coverage incl. AFUDC (3)						
Pre-tax: All Interest Charges	5.88 x	6.40 x	5.35 x	4.37 x	4.95 x	5.39 x
Post-tax: All Interest Charges	3.94 x	4.23 x	3.60 x	3.07 x	3.46 x	3.66 x
Coverage excl. AFUDC (3)						
Pre-tax: All Interest Charges	5.87 x	6.40 x	5.34 x	4.37 x	4.95 x	5.39 x
Post-tax: All Interest Charges	3.93 x	4.22 x	3.59 x	3.07 x	3.46 x	3.65 x
Quality of Earnings & Cash Flow						
AFC/Income Avail. for Common Equity	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%
Effective Income Tax Rate	39.6%	40.3%	40.3%	38.5%	37.6%	39.3%
Internal Cash Generation/Construction (4)	80.6%	89.7%	91.1%	100.5%	108.6%	94.1%
Gross Cash Flow/ Avg. Total Debt (5)	32.3%	32.4%	31.0%	29.7%	31.9%	31.5%
Gross Cash Flow Interest Coverage (6)	6.51 x	6.74 x	6.26 x	5.07 x	5.76 x	6.07 x
Common Dividend Coverage (/)	3.50 x	2.90 x	3.33 x	2.62 x	2.08 x	2.89 x

See Page 2 for Notes.

<u>UGI Utilities, Inc.</u> Capitalization and Financial Statistics 2011-2015, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) Excluding Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") from the equity account...
- (2) Total operating expenses, maintenance, depreciation and taxes other than income as a percentage of operating revenues.
- (3) Coverage calculations represent the number of times available earnings, both including and excluding AFUDC (allowance for funds used during construction) as reported in its entirety, cover fixed charges.
- (4) Internal cash generation/gross construction is the percentage of gross construction expenditures provided by internally-generated funds from operations after payment of all cash dividends divided by gross construction expenditures.
- (5) Gross Cash Flow (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, less AFUDC) as a percentage of average total debt.
- (6) Gross Cash Flow (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges, divided by interest charges.
- (7) Common dividend coverage is the relationship of internally generated funds from operations after payment of preferred stock dividends to common dividends paid.

Source of Information: Utility COMPUSTAT

Gas Group
Capitalization and Financial Statistics (1)
2011-2015, Inclusive

	2015	2014	2013 (Millions of Dollars)	2012	2011	
Amount of Capital Employed Permanent Capital Short-Term Debt Total Capital	\$ 2,581.5 \$ 260.9 \$ 2,842.4	\$ 2,452.5 \$ 226.5 \$ 2,679.0	\$ 2,082.4 \$ 228.6 \$ 2,311.0	\$ 1,811.1 \$ 216.1 \$ 2,027.2	\$ 1,747.1 \$ 118.6 \$ 1,865.7	
Market-Based Financial Ratios Price-Earnings Multiple Market/Book Ratio Dividend Yield Dividend Payout Ratio	19 x 198.4% 3.1% 60.2%	19 x 192.3% 3.2% 63.6%	19 x 178.9% 3.5% 68.8%	17 x 177.4% 3.6% 59.7%	16 x 179.3% 3.6% 57.6%	Average 18 x 185.3% 3.4% 62.0%
Capital Structure Ratios Based on Permanent Capital: Long-Term Debt Preferred Stock Common Equity (2) Based on Total Capital:	44.3% 0.2% 55.5% 100.0%	44.9% 0.2% 54.9% 100.0%	42.7% 0.2% 57.1% 100.0%	40.7% 0.2% 59.1% 100.0%	41.2% 0.2% 58.6% 100.0%	42.8% 0.2% 57.0% 100.0%
Total Debt incl. Short Term Preferred Stock Common Equity ⁽²⁾	51.0% 0.2% 48.8% 100.0%	51.2% 0.1% 48.7% 100.0%	50.1% 0.1% 49.8% 100.0%	47.4% 0.2% 52.4% 100.0%	45.9% 0.2% 53.9% 100.0%	49.1% 0.2% 50.7% 100.0%
Rate of Return on Book Common Equity (2)	10.6%	10.1%	9.5%	10.5%	10.9%	10.3%
Operating Ratio (3)	86.0%	87.9%	88.5%	87.2%	88.8%	87.7%
Coverage incl. AFUDC ⁽⁴⁾ Pre-tax: All Interest Charges Post-tax: All Interest Charges Overall Coverage: All Int. & Pfd. Div.	5.25 x 3.90 x 3.89 x	5.03 x 3.75 x 3.74 x	4.70 x 3.62 x 3.61 x	4.97 x 3.79 x 3.77 x	5.01 x 3.67 x 3.65 x	4.99 x 3.75 x 3.73 x
Coverage excl. AFUDC ⁽⁴⁾ Pre-tax: All Interest Charges Post-tax: All Interest Charges Overall Coverage: All Int. & Pfd. Div.	5.19 x 3.85 x 3.84 x	4.99 x 3.72 x 3.70 x	4.64 x 3.55 x 3.54 x	4.92 x 3.74 x 3.72 x	4.97 x 3.64 x 3.62 x	4.94 x 3.70 x 3.68 x
Quality of Earnings & Cash Flow AFC/Income Avail. for Common Equity Effective Income Tax Rate Internal Cash Generation/Construction ⁽⁵⁾ Gross Cash Flow/ Avg. Total Debt ⁽⁶⁾ Gross Cash Flow Interest Coverage ⁽⁷⁾ Common Dividend Coverage ⁽⁸⁾	1.5% 31.3% 71.8% 25.6% 7.72 x 4.56 x	1.2% 31.3% 86.2% 26.9% 7.97 x 4.78 x	2.2% 26.5% 66.4% 24.6% 7.07 x 4.17 x	1.6% 30.1% 72.7% 28.8% 7.02 x 4.33 x	1.0% 34.2% 99.5% 30.1% 6.92 x 4.52 x	1.5% 30.7% 79.3% 27.2% 7.34 x 4.47 x

See Page 2 for Notes.

Gas Group Capitalization and Financial Statistics 2011-2015, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group.
- (2) Excluding Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") from the equity account.
- (3) Total operating expenses, maintenance, depreciation and taxes other than income taxes as a percent of operating revenues.
- (4) Coverage calculations represent the number of times available earnings, both including and excluding AFUDC (allowance for funds used during construction) as reported in its entirety, cover fixed charges.
- (5) Internal cash generation/gross construction is the percentage of gross construction expenditures provided by internally-generated funds from operations after payment of all cash dividends divided by gross construction expenditures.
- (6) Gross Cash Flow (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges, divided by interest charges.
- (7) Gross Cash Flow plus interest charges divided by interest charges.
- (8) Common dividend coverage is the relationship of internally-generated funds from operations after payment of preferred stock dividends to common dividends paid.

Basis of Selection:

The Gas Group includes companies that are contained in <u>The Value Line Investment Survey</u> within the industry group "Natural Gas Utility," they are not currently the target of a publicly-announced merger or acquisition, and after eliminating NiSource due to its electric and natural gas pipeline/storage operations and UGI Corp. due to its highly diversified businesses.

		Corporate Ci	redit Ratings	Stock	S&P Stock	Value Line
Ticker	Company	Moody's	S&P	Traded	Ranking	Beta
ATO	Atm	40	Δ.	NIVOE	^	0.75
ATO	Atmos Energy Corp.	A2	Α	NYSE	A-	0.75
CPK	Chesapeake Utilities Corp.				Α	0.60
NJR	New Jersey Resources Corp.	Aa2	Α	NYSE	B+	0.80
NWN	Northwest Natural Gas Co.	А3	A+	NYSE	B+	0.65
SJI	South Jersey Industries, Inc.	A2	BBB+	NYSE	A-	0.80
SWX	Southwest Gas Corporation	А3	BBB+	NYSE	A-	0.75
SR	Spire Inc.	А3	A-	NYSE	B+	0.70
WGL	WGL Holdings, Inc.	<u>A1</u>	A+	NYSE	B+	0.75
	Average	A2	A		<u>B+</u>	0.73

Note: Ratings are those of utility subsidiaries

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Utility COMPUSTAT

Moody's Investors Service Standard & Poor's Corporation

Standard & Poor's Public Utilities Capitalization and Financial Statistics (1) 2011-2015, Inclusive

	2015	2014	2013 (Millions of Dollars)	2012	2011	
Amount of Capital Employed						
Permanent Capital	\$ 28,468.3	\$ 27,468.3	\$ 25,958.6	\$ 25,040.3	\$ 21,705.6	
Short-Term Debt	\$ 930.9	\$ 963.9	\$ 764.3	\$ 659.0	\$ 530.9	
Total Capital	\$ 29,399.2	\$ 28,432.2	\$ 26,722.9	\$ 25,699.3	\$ 22,236.5	
Market-Based Financial Ratios						Average
Price-Earnings Multiple	20 x	20 x	19 x	16 x	14 x	18 x
Market/Book Ratio	179.3%	179.1%	164.4%	155.6%	147.3%	165.1%
Dividend Yield	3.7%	3.6%	3.9%	4.1%	4.3%	3.9%
Dividend Payout Ratio	70.0%	73.2%	73.3%	64.2%	60.2%	68.2%
Capital Structure Ratios						
Based on Permanent Captial:						
Long-Term Debt	54.9%	53.3%	53.3%	53.7%	53.7%	53.8%
Preferred Stock	1.5%	1.3%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	1.2%
Common Equity (2)	43.6%	45.4%	45.7%	45.3%	45.4%	45.1%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Based on Total Capital:	50.00 /	55.00 /	5.4.70/	54.0 0/	5.4.00/	55.40/
Total Debt incl. Short Term Preferred Stock	56.3% 1.5%	55.0% 1.3%	54.7% 1.0%	54.9% 1.0%	54.9% 0.9%	55.1% 1.1%
Common Equity (2)	42.2% 100.0%	43.7% 100.0%	44.3% 100.0%	44.2% 100.0%	44.3% 100.0%	43.7% 100.0%
	100.0%	100.076	100.0%	100.0%	100.076	100.0%
Rate of Return on Book Common Equity (2)	9.2%	9.6%	9.0%	9.3%	10.5%	9.5%
Operating Ratio (3)	78.9%	81.2%	80.7%	80.7%	81.2%	80.5%
Coverage incl. AFUDC (4)						
Pre-tax: All Interest Charges	3.41 x	3.56 x	3.22 x	2.90 x	3.29 x	3.28 x
Post-tax: All Interest Charges	2.65 x	2.71 x	2.48 x	2.35 x	2.59 x	2.56 x
Overall Coverage: All Int. & Pfd. Div.	2.62 x	2.67 x	2.45 x	2.31 x	2.56 x	2.52 x
Coverage excl. AFUDC (4)						
Pre-tax: All Interest Charges	3.31 x	3.46 x	3.13 x	2.80 x	3.19 x	3.18 x
Post-tax: All Interest Charges	2.55 x	2.62 x	2.39 x	2.25 x	2.48 x	2.46 x
Overall Coverage: All Int. & Pfd. Div.	2.52 x	2.58 x	2.36 x	2.21 x	2.46 x	2.43 x
Quality of Earnings & Cash Flow						
AFC/Income Avail. for Common Equity	6.0%	7.1%	6.4%	7.0%	6.0%	6.5%
Effective Income Tax Rate	31.5%	28.6%	33.2%	30.7%	32.4%	31.3%
Internal Cash Generation/Construction (5)	70.6%	88.7%	83.2%	76.5%	86.1%	81.0%
Gross Cash Flow/ Avg. Total Debt (6)	20.0%	22.8%	22.4%	21.8%	22.6%	21.9%
Gross Cash Flow Interest Coverage (7)	5.39 x	5.66 x	5.46 x	5.44 x	5.02 x	5.39 x
Common Dividend Coverage (8)	4.23 x	4.80 x	4.41 x	4.31 x	4.52 x	4.45 x
_ 3	1.20 X	1.00 X	X	1.01 X	1.02 X	

See Page 2 for Notes.

Standard & Poor's Public Utilities Capitalization and Financial Statistics 2011-2015, Inclusive

Notes:

- (1) All capitalization and financial statistics for the group are the arithmetic average of the achieved results for each individual company in the group.
- (2) Excluding Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("OCI") from the equity account
- (3) Total operating expenses, maintenance, depreciation and taxes other than income taxes as a percent of operating revenues.
- (4) Coverage calculations represent the number of times available earnings, both including and excluding AFUDC (allowance for funds used during construction) as reported in its entirety, cover fixed charges.
- (5) Internal cash generation/gross construction is the percentage of gross construction expenditures provided by internally-generated funds from operations after payment of all cash dividends divided by gross construction expenditures.
- (6) Gross Cash Flow (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) as a percentage of average total debt.
- (7) Gross Cash Flow (sum of net income, depreciation, amortization, net deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, less total AFUDC) plus interest charges, divided by interest charges.
- (8) Common dividend coverage is the relationship of internally-generated funds from operations after payment of preferred stock dividends to common dividends paid.

Source of Information: Standard & Poor's Utility COMPUSTAT
Annual Reports to Shareholders

Standard & Poor's Public Utilities

Company Identities

			(4)	Common	S&P	Value
		Credit R		Stock	Stock	Line
	Ticker	Moody's	S&P	Traded	Ranking	Beta
AGL Resources Inc.	GAS	A2	BBB+	NYSE	А	0.60
Ameren Corporation	AEE	Baa1	BBB+	NYSE	В	0.75
American Electric Power	AEP	Baa1	BBB	NYSE	В	0.70
CMS Energy	CMS	A3	BBB	NYSE	В	0.75
CenterPoint Energy	CNP	A3	A-	NYSE	В	0.85
Consolidated Edison	ED	A2	A-	NYSE	B+	0.60
DTE Energy Co.	DTE	A2	BBB+	NYSE	B+	0.75
Dominion Resources	D	A2	A-	NYSE	B+	0.70
Duke Energy	DUK	A1	BBB+	NYSE	В	0.65
Edison Int'l	EIX	A2	BBB+	NYSE	В	0.70
Entergy Corp.	ETR	Baa1	BBB	NYSE	Α	0.70
EQT Corp.	EQT	Baa3	BBB	NYSE	B+	1.20
Exelon Corp.	EXC	A2	BBB	NYSE	B+	0.70
Eversource	NU	Baa1	A-	NYSE	В	0.75
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	Baa2	BBB-	NYSE	B+	0.70
NextEra Energy Inc.	NEE	A1	A-	NYSE	Α	0.75
NiSource Inc.	NI	Baa1	BBB-	NYSE	В	NMF
NRG Energy Inc.	NRG	Ba3	BB-	NYSE	В	1.00
ONEOK, Inc.	OKE	Baa3	BB+	NYSE	A-	0.85
PG&E Corp.	PCG	A3	BBB	NYSE	В	0.65
PPL Corp.	PPL	Baa1	BBB	NYSE	B+	0.70
Pinnacle West Capital	PNW	A3	A-	NYSE	В	0.75
Public Serv. Enterprise Inc.	PEG	A2	BBB+	NYSE	B+	0.75
SCANA Corp.	SCG	Baa2	BBB+	NYSE	A-	0.75
Sempra Energy	SRE	A1	Α	NYSE	B+	0.80
Southern Co.	SO	A3	Α	NYSE	A-	0.60
TECO Energy	TE	A2	BBB+	NYSE	В	0.85
Wisconsin Energy Corp.	WEC	A1	A-	NYSE	Α	0.70
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	A2	A-	NYSE	B+	0.65
Average for S&P Utilities		A3	BBB+		B+	0.75

Note: (1) Ratings are those of utility subsidiaries

Source of Information: Moody's Investors Service

Standard & Poor's Corporation Standard & Poor's Stock Guide

Value Line Investment Survey for Windows

UGI Utilities, Inc.

Capitalization and Related Capital Structure Ratios Actual at September 30, 2016 and Estimated at September 30, 2017 and September 30, 2018

	Actual at S	September 30,	2016	Estimated a	t September 3	0, 2017	Estimated at September 30, 2018			
		Capital Stru	cture Ratios		Capital Stru	cture Ratios		Capital Stru	cture Ratios	
	Amount Outstanding	Incl. S-T Debt	Excl. S-T Debt	Amount Outstanding	Incl. S-T Debt	Excl. S-T Debt	Amount Outstanding	Incl. S-T Debt	Excl. S-T Debt	
	(\$000)			(\$000)			(\$000)			
Long-Term Debt (1)	\$ 675,000	39.32%	41.38%	\$ 755,000 ⁽²	⁾ 41.47%	42.53%	\$ 815,000 (2)	41.68%	42.75%	
Common Equity										
Common Stock	60,259			60,259			60,259			
Other Paid-In Capital	473,580			473,580	`		473,580			
Retained Earnings ⁽³⁾	422,516			486,331 (4			557,725 (4)			
Total Common Equity	956,355	55.71%	58.62%	1,020,170	56.03%	57.47%	1,091,564	55.82%	57.25%	
Total Permanent Capital	1,631,355	95.03%	100.00%	1,775,170	97.50%	100.00%	1,906,564	97.49%	100.00%	
Avg. Net Short-Term Debt (4)	85,169	4.96%		45,602	2.51%		49,049	2.51%		
Total Capital Employed	\$ 1,716,524	99.99%		\$ 1,820,772	100.00%		\$ 1,955,613	100.00%		
Notes:										
(1) Includes current portion of										
(2) Reflects change in long-te	rm debt consisting o	of:		(00.000)			Φ (40.000)			
Maturities				\$ (20,000)			\$ (40,000) \$ 100.000			
New issues		I	504 W 1- d	\$ 100,000		V 1 FFTV	\$ 100,000			
(3) Excludes Accumulated Oth			.521 million in tr	ne HTY and \$8.189 m	illion in the Fi	Y and FFIY.				
(4) Reflects change in retained Net income	d earnings consistin	g of:		\$ 123,815			\$ 131,394			
Common Dividends				\$ (60,000)			\$ 131,394 \$ (60,000)			
(4) Average Short-Term Debt				ψ (00,000)			ψ (00,000)			
Balance	\$ 155,542			\$ 119,366			\$ 122,813			
Less: CWIP	(70,373)			(73,764)			(73,764)			
Net	\$ 85,169			\$ 45,602			\$ 49,049			

UGI Utilities, Inc. Calculation of the Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt Actual at September 30, 2016

Series	Date of Maturity	Principal Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Cost Rate (1)	Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Term	n Notes				
6.169%	06/15/17	\$ 20,000	2.96%	6.29%	0.19%
7.250%	11/01/17	20,000	2.96%	7.32%	0.22%
5.670%	01/15/18	20,000	2.96%	5.75%	0.17%
6.500%	08/15/33	20,000	2.96%	6.56%	0.19%
6.133%	10/15/34	20,000	2.96%	6.19%	0.18%
Senior Notes					
6.206%	09/30/36	100,000	14.82%	6.32%	0.94%
4.980%	03/26/44	175,000	25.93%	5.00%	1.30%
2.950%	06/30/26	100,000	14.82%	3.92%	0.58%
4.120%	09/30/46	200,000	29.63%	5.00%	1.48%
Total Long-Te	erm Deht	\$675,000	100.00%		5.25%
Total Long-16	בוווו בייוו	Ψ013,000	100.0076		J.ZJ /0

Notes: (1) As calculated on page 4 of this schedule.

UGI Utilities, Inc. Calculation of the Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt Actual at September 30, 2017

Series	Date of Maturity	Principal Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Term	Notes				
7.250%	11/01/17	\$ 20,000	2.65%	7.32%	0.19%
5.670%	01/15/18	20,000	2.65%	5.75%	0.15%
6.500%	08/15/33	20,000	2.65%	6.56%	0.17%
6.133%	10/15/34	20,000	2.65%	6.19%	0.16%
Senior Notes					
6.206%	09/30/36	100,000	13.25%	6.32%	0.84%
4.980%	03/26/44	175,000	23.18%	5.00%	1.16%
2.950%	06/30/26	100,000	13.25%	3.92%	0.52%
4.120%	09/30/46	200,000	26.49%	5.00%	1.32%
4.120%	10/31/46	100,000	13.25%	4.28%	0.57%
Total Long-Te	erm Debt	\$755,000	100.00%		5.08%

Notes: (1) As calculated on page 4 of this schedule.

<u>UGI Utilities, Inc.</u> Calculation of the Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt <u>Actual at September 30, 2018</u>

Series	Date of Maturity	Principal Amount Outstanding	Percent to Total	Effective Cost Rate (1)	Weighted Cost Rate
Medium Term	Notes				
6.500%	08/15/33	\$ 20,000	2.45%	6.56%	0.16%
6.133%	10/15/34	20,000	2.45%	6.19%	0.15%
Senior Notes					
6.206%	09/30/36	100,000	12.27%	6.32%	0.78%
4.980%	03/26/44	175,000	21.47%	5.00%	1.07%
2.950%	06/30/26	100,000	12.27%	3.92%	0.48%
4.120%	09/30/46	200,000	24.54%	5.00%	1.23%
4.120%	10/31/46	100,000	12.27%	4.28%	0.53%
4.870%	10/31/47	100,000	12.27%	4.90%	0.60%
Total Long-Te	erm Debt	\$815,000	87.73%		5.00%

Notes: (1) As calculated on page 4 of this schedule.

<u>UGI Utilities, Inc.</u> Calculation of the Effective Cost of Long-Term Debt by Series

Series	Date of Issue	Date of Maturity	Average Term in Years (1)	Principal Amount Issued	Premium/ Discount & Expense (\$000)	Net Proceeds	Net Proceeds Ratio	Effective Cost Rate (2)
Medium Term	<u>Notes</u>							
6.169%	06/19/07	06/15/17	10	20,000	179	19,821	99.10%	6.29%
7.250%	10/28/97	11/01/17	20	20,000	150	19,850	99.25%	7.32%
5.670%	01/11/08	01/15/18	10	20,000	125	19,875	99.37%	5.75%
6.500%	08/14/03	08/15/33	30	20,000	150	19,850	99.25%	6.56%
6.133%	10/14/04	10/15/34	30	20,000	150	19,850	99.25%	6.19%
Senior Notes								
6.206%	11/14/06	09/30/36	30	100,000	1,485	98,515	98.52%	6.32%
4.980%	03/26/14	03/26/44	30	175,000	642	174,358	99.63%	5.00%
2.950%	06/30/16	06/30/26	10	100,000	7,949	92,051	92.05%	3.92%
4.120%	09/30/16	09/30/46	30	200,000	27,316	172,684	86.34%	5.00%
4.120%	10/31/16	10/31/46	30	100,000	2,710	97,290	97.29%	4.28%
4.870% (3)	10/31/17	10/31/47	30	100,000	500	99,500	99.50%	4.90%

Notes: (1) Determined by taking into account the effect of the annual sinking fund requirements which are met by the retirement of bonds which reduce the term of each issue.

(3) Estimated.

⁽²⁾ The effective cost for each issue is the yield to maturity using as inputs the average term of issue, coupon rate, and net proceeds ratio.

Monthly Dividend Yields for Natural Gas Group for the Twelve Months Ending October 2016

<u>Company</u>	<u>Nov-15</u>	<u>Dec-15</u>	<u>Jan-16</u>	<u>Feb-16</u>	<u>Mar-16</u>	<u>Apr-16</u>	<u>May-16</u>	<u>Jun-16</u>	<u>Jul-16</u>	<u>Aug-16</u>	<u>Sep-16</u>	Oct-16	12-Month <u>Average</u>	6-Month <u>Average</u>	3-Month <u>Average</u>
Atmos Energy Corp (ATO)	2.70%	2.67%	2.44%	2.42%	2.27%	2.33%	2.31%	2.07%	2.11%	2.28%	2.26%	2.43%			
Chesapeake Utilities Corp (CPK)	2.17%	2.03%	1.83%	1.85%	1.83%	2.06%	2.12%	1.85%	1.91%	1.92%	2.00%	1.91%			
Spire Inc. (SR)	3.38%	3.31%	3.08%	3.01%	2.90%	3.08%	3.10%	2.77%	2.84%	3.05%	3.08%	3.36%			
New Jersey Resources Corporation (NJR)	3.22%	2.92%	2.74%	2.79%	2.64%	2.70%	2.75%	2.49%	2.75%	3.05%	3.11%	3.01%			
Northwest Natural Gas (NWN)	3.85%	3.72%	3.60%	3.76%	3.49%	3.63%	3.42%	2.90%	2.88%	3.14%	3.13%	3.20%			
South Jersey Industries Inc (SJI)	4.64%	4.50%	4.27%	4.19%	3.71%	3.80%	3.68%	3.34%	3.33%	3.58%	3.58%	3.70%			
Southwest Gas Corp (SWX)	2.89%	2.95%	2.77%	2.66%	2.47%	2.79%	2.60%	2.29%	2.33%	2.58%	2.59%	2.50%			
WGL Holdings Inc (WGL)	3.01%	2.96%	2.78%	2.72%	2.57%	2.88%	3.00%	2.77%	2.76%	3.12%	3.13%	3.10%			
Average	3.23%	<u>3.13%</u>	<u>2.94%</u>	2.93%	2.74%	<u>2.91%</u>	2.87%	2.56%	<u>2.61%</u>	2.84%	2.86%	<u>2.90%</u>	2.88%	<u>2.77%</u>	<u>2.87%</u>

Monthly dividend yields are calculated by dividing the annualized quarterly dividend by the month-end closing stock price adjusted by the fraction of the ex-dividend. Note:

http://performance.morningstar.com/stock/performance-return http://www.snl.com/interactivex/dividends Source of Information:

Forward-looking Dividend Yield	1/2 Growth	D ₀ /P ₀ 2.77%	(.5g) 1.031250	D ₁ /P ₀ 2.86%	$K = \frac{D_0 (1+g)^0 + D_0 (1+g)^0 + D_0 (1+g)^1 + D_0 (1+g)^1}{P_0} + g$
	Discrete	D ₀ /P ₀ 2.77%	Adj. 1.038767	D ₁ /P ₀ 2.88%	$K = \frac{D_0 (1+g)^{25} + D_0 (1+g)^{50} + D_0 (1+g)^{75} + D_0 (1+g)^{100}}{P_0} + g$
	Quarterly	D ₀ /P ₀ 0.6933%	Adj. 1.015272	D ₁ /P ₀ 2.85%	$K = \left[\left(1 + \frac{D_o \left(1 + g \right)^{26}}{P_o} \right)^4 - 1 \right] + g$
	Average		•	2.86%	
	Growth rate			6.25%	
	K			9.11%	

Historical Growth Rates

Earnings Per Share, Dividends Per Share, Book Value Per Share, and Cash Flow Per Share

	Earnings _I	per Share	Dividends	per Share	Book Value	per Share	Cash Flow	per Share
	Val	ue Line	Valu	ue Line	Valu	ue Line	Value	Line
Gas Group	5 Year	10 Year	5 Year	10 Year	5 Year	10 Year	5 Year	10 Year
Atmos Energy Corp.	7.00%	5.50%	2.50%	2.00%	5.00%	5.00%	4.50%	5.00%
Chesapeake Utilities	10.00%	8.00%	5.00%	3.50%	8.00%	9.00%	11.50%	7.00%
New Jersey Resources Corp.	6.50%	7.50%	7.00%	7.00%	6.50%	8.00%	7.50%	6.50%
Northwest Natural Gas	-5.00%	1.00%	3.00%	3.50%	2.50%	3.00%	-1.00%	2.00%
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	4.00%	7.00%	9.50%	9.00%	8.50%	8.00%	6.00%	7.50%
Southwest Gas Corporation	10.00%	8.50%	9.00%	6.00%	5.50%	5.50%	6.50%	5.00%
Spire, Inc.	-1.00%	3.00%	3.00%	2.50%	8.00%	7.50%	0.50%	4.00%
WGL Holdings, Inc.	2.50%	2.50%	3.50%	3.00%	2.50%	4.00%	2.50%	2.00%
Average	4.25%	5.38%	5.31%	4.56%	5.81%	6.25%	4.75%	4.88%

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey, September 2, 2016

Analysts' Five-Year Projected Growth Rates

Earnings Per Share, Dividends Per Share,
Book Value Per Share, and Cash Flow Per Share

		Value Line							
Gas Group	I/B/E/S First Call	Zacks	Morningstar	SNL	Earnings Per Share	Dividends Per Share	Book Value Per Share	Cash Flow Per Share	Percent Retained to Common Equity
Atmos Energy Corp.	7.30%	7.20%	6.70%	6.90%	6.50%	6.50%	3.50%	5.00%	5.50%
Chesapeake Utilities	3.00%	NA	-	NA	8.50%	6.00%	6.50%	7.00%	8.00%
New Jersey Resources Corp.	6.00%	6.50%	2.90%	6.00%	1.00%	3.00%	6.50%	1.50%	4.50%
Northwest Natural Gas	N/A	4.00%	-	4.00%	7.00%	2.00%	2.50%	4.00%	3.50%
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	6.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	3.00%	6.50%	8.00%	2.50%	1.50%
Southwest Gas Corporation	4.00%	4.50%	-	4.00%	7.00%	8.50%	3.00%	6.50%	6.00%
Spire, Inc.	4.70%	4.80%	-	4.70%	9.00%	3.50%	4.50%	9.50%	5.00%
WGL Holdings, Inc.	8.00%	7.30%	7.30%	7.20%	3.50%	2.50%	6.00%	3.50%	3.50%
Average	5.57%	6.33%	6.73%	6.11%	5.69%	4.81%	5.06%	4.94%	4.69%

Source of Information: Yahoo First Call, November 15, 2016

Zacks, November 15, 2016 Morningstar, November 15, 2016 SNL, November 15, 2016

Value Line Investment Survey, September 2, 2016

<u>Gas Group</u> <u>Financial Risk Adjustment</u>

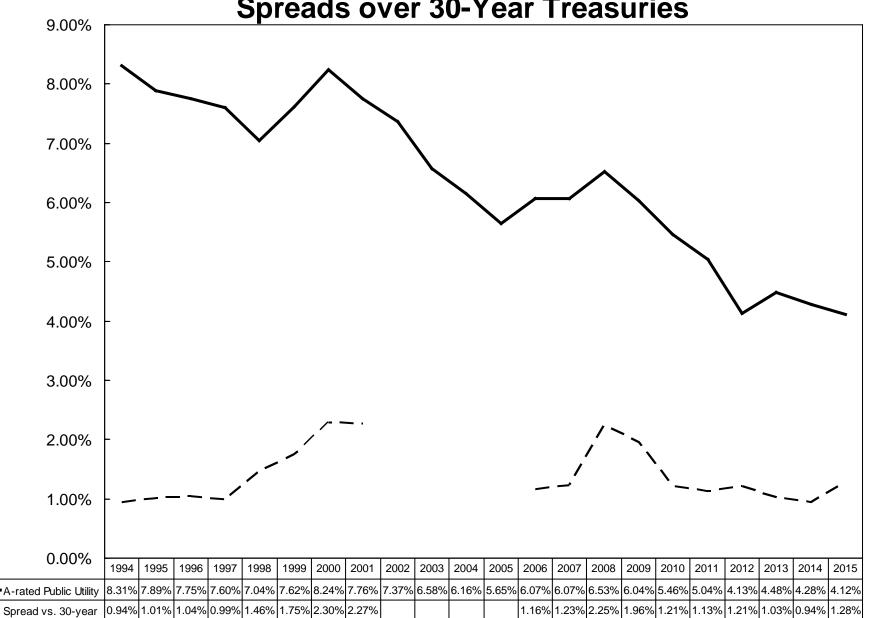
			Chesa	•	New Jersey	Northwest	South Jersey										
		ATMOS E	0,		Resources (NYSE:NJR)	Natural Gas	Industries (NYSE:SJI)	Southwest Gas	Spire, Inc. (NYSE:)	WGL Holdings							•
Fiscal Year		(NYSE:/			09/30/15	(NYSE:NWN) 12/31/15	12/31/15	(SWX) 12/31/15	09/30/15	(NYSE:WGL) 09/30/15							<u>Average</u>
	•	00,00,	.0 .2,0	., .0	00,00,10	.20.7.0	12/01/10	12/01/10	00/00/10	00/00/10							
Capitalizati	on at Fair Values Debt(D)	2.66	9,323 1	165,100	817,319	667,168	1,079,000	1,645,684	1,944,200	1,057,900							1,255,712
	Preferred(P)	2,00	0	0	0	007,108	0	0	1,944,200	28,173							3,522
	Equity(E)			366,610	2,484,279	1,388,080	1,669,111	2,613,347	2,363,058	2,867,852							2,519,547
Canital Str	Total ucture Ratios	<u>8,57</u>	3,361 <u>1,0</u>	<u>)31,710</u>	3,301,598	2,055,248	<u>2,748,111</u>	4,259,031	<u>4,307,258</u>	<u>3,953,925</u>							3,778,780
Ouplial Oil	Debt(D)			16.00%	24.76%	32.46%	39.26%		45.14%	26.76%							31.77%
	Preferred(P)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.71%							0.09%
	Equity(E) Total			84.00% 100.00%	75.24% 100.00%	67.54% 100.00%	60.74% 100.00%		54.86% 100.00%	<u>72.53%</u> 100.00%							68.14% 100.00%
				00.0070	100.0070	100.0070	100.0070	100.0070	100.0070	100.0070							100.0070
Common S	tock Issued	101,4	0 010 15	270.659	85,531.423	27,427.000	70,965.622	47,377.575	43,335.012	49,728.662							
	Treasury	101,4	0.000	0.000	2,804.847	0.000	0.000		0.000								
	Outstanding	101,4		270.659	82,726.576	27,427.000	70,965.622		43,335.012								
	Market Price	\$	58.18 \$	56.75 \$	30.03	\$ 50.61	\$ 23.52	\$ 55.16	\$ 54.53	\$ 57.67							
Capitalizati	on at Carrying Amo	unts															
	Debt(D)	2,46		153,700	807,845	601,700	1,035,800	1,581,454	1,851,500	944,200							1,179,525
	Preferred(P) Equity(E)	3.19	0 <u>1,797 </u>	0 358,138	0 <u>1,106,956</u>	0 <u>780,972</u>	0 1,037,539	0 <u>1,594,408</u>	0 1,573,600	28,173 <u>1,243,247</u>							3,522 <u>1,361,207</u>
	Total			11,838	1,914,801	1,382,672	2,073,339	3,175,862	3,425,100	2,215,620							2,544,254
0 110																	
Capital Str	ucture Ratios Debt(D)	4	3.50%	30.03%	42.19%	43.52%	49.96%	49.80%	54.06%	42.62%							44.46%
	Preferred(P)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.27%							0.16%
	Equity(E) Total			69.97% 100.00%	<u>57.81%</u> <u>100.00%</u>	<u>56.48%</u> <u>100.00%</u>	<u>50.04%</u> <u>100.00%</u>		<u>45.94%</u> 100.00%	<u>56.11%</u> <u>100.00%</u>							<u>55.38%</u> 100.00%
	Total	<u>10</u>	<u>J.00%</u> <u>1</u>	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%							100.00%
Betas	Value Line	0.75	0.0	60	0.80	0.65	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.75							0.73
Hamada	BI	= Bu		l+	(1 - t)	D/E	+	P/E]									
	0.73 0.73	= Bu = Bu		+ +	(1-0.35) 0.65	0.4662 0.4662	+	0.0013] 0.0013]									
	0.73	= Bu	1.30		0.03	0.4002	*	0.0013									
	0.56	= Bu															
Hamada	ВІ	= 0.56	[1	l+	(1 - t)	D/E	+	P/E]									
	ВІ	= 0.56	[1	l+	0.65	0.8028	+	0.0029									
	BI BI	= 0.56		247													
	ы	_ 0.00															
M&M	ku	= ke		"	ku		i	`	1-t	,	D	,	Е	_	(ku	- d) P / E	
IVICIVI	7.86%	= Ke = 9.11	6	- (((- (((7.86%	-	3.72%)	0.65)	31.77%	,	68.14%		7.86%	- 0) P / E - 5.68%) 0.09% / 68.14%	
	7.86%	= 9.11	6	- (((4.14%)	0.65)	0.4662			-	2.18%	0.0013	
	7.86% 7.86%	= 9.11° = 9.11°		- ((2.69% 1.25%)	0.4662			-	2.18% 0.00%) 0.0013	
	7.00/6	_ 9.11		-	1.20/0									-	0.00 /6		
M&M	ke	= ku		+ (((ku	_	i	1	1-t	1	D	,	Е	+	(ku	- d) P / E	
IVICIVI	10.03%	= Ku = 7.86		+ (((7.86%	-	3.72%)	0.65)	44.46%	,	55.38%	+	7.86%	- 5.68%) 0.16% / 55.38%	
	10.03%	= 7.86		+ (((4.14%)	0.65)	0.8028			+	2.18%	0.0029	
	10.03% 10.03%	= 7.86° = 7.86°		+ ((+	2.69% 2.16%)	0.8028			+	2.18% 0.01%) 0.0029	
	. 0.0070	7.00	-		,										0.0.70		

Interest Rates for Investment Grade Public Utility Bonds Yearly for 2011-2015 and the Twelve Months Ended October 2016

<u>Years</u>	Aa Rated	A Rated	Baa Rated	Average
<u>10015</u>	Trated	Ratea	Trated	Average
2011	4.78%	5.04%	5.57%	5.13%
2012	3.83%	4.13%	4.86%	4.27%
2013	4.24%	4.48%	4.98%	4.57%
2014	4.19%	4.28%	4.80%	4.42%
2015	4.00%	4.12%	5.03%	4.38%
Five-Year				
Average	4.21%	4.41%	5.05%	4.55%
<u>Months</u>				
MOTATIO				
Nov-15	4.22%	4.40%	5.57%	4.73%
Dec-15	4.16%	4.35%	5.55%	4.69%
Jan-16	4.09%	4.27%	5.49%	4.62%
Feb-16	3.94%	4.11%	5.28%	4.44%
Mar-16	3.93%	4.16%	5.12%	4.40%
Apr-16	3.74%	4.00%	4.75%	4.16%
May-16	3.65%	3.93%	4.60%	4.06%
Jun-16	3.56%	3.78%	4.47%	3.93%
Jul-16	3.36%	3.57%	4.16%	3.70%
Aug-16	3.39%	3.59%	4.20%	3.73%
Sep-16	3.47%	3.66%	4.27%	3.80%
Oct-16	3.59%	3.77%	4.34%	3.90%
Touches Month				
Twelve-Month	0.700/	0.070/	4.000/	4.4007
Average	3.76%	3.97%	4.82%	4.18%
Six-Month				
Average	3.50%	3.72%	4.34%	3.85%
Average	J.JU /0	J.1 Z /0	7.04 /0	<u> </u>
Three-Month				
Average	3.48%	3.67%	4.27%	3.81%

Source: Mergent Bond Record

Yields on A-rated Public Utility Bonds and Spreads over 30-Year Treasuries



A rated Public Utility Bonds over 30-Year Treasuries

.,	A-rated		reasuries	.,	A-rated		reasuries	.,	A-rated		Treasuries		A-rated		Treasuries	V	A-rated		Treasuries
Year	Public Utility	Yield	Spread	Year	Public Utility	Yield	Spread	Year	Public Utility	Yield	Spread	Year	Public Utility	Yield	Spread	Year	Public Utility	Yield	Spread
Jan-99	6.97%	5.16%	1.81%	Jan-03	7.07%			Jan-07	5.96%	4.85%	1.11%	Jan-11	5.57%	4.52%	1.05%	Jan-15	3.58%	2.46%	1.12%
Feb-99	7.09%	5.37%	1.72%	Feb-03	6.93%			Feb-07	5.90%	4.82%	1.08%	Feb-11	5.68%	4.65%	1.03%	Feb-15	3.67%	2.57%	1.10%
Mar-99	7.26%	5.58%	1.68%	Mar-03	6.79%			Mar-07	5.85%	4.72%	1.13%	Mar-11	5.56%	4.51%	1.05%	Mar-15	3.74%	2.63%	1.11%
Apr-99	7.22%	5.55%	1.67%	Apr-03	6.64%			Apr-07	5.97%	4.87%	1.10%	Apr-11	5.55%	4.50%	1.05%	Apr-15	3.75%	2.59%	1.16%
May-99	7.47%	5.81%	1.66%	May-03	6.36%			May-07	5.99%	4.90%	1.09%	May-11	5.32%	4.29%	1.03%	May-15	4.17%	2.96%	1.21%
Jun-99	7.74%	6.04%	1.70%	Jun-03	6.21%			Jun-07	6.30%	5.20%	1.10%	Jun-11	5.26%	4.23%	1.03%	Jun-15	4.39%	3.11%	1.28%
Jul-99	7.71%	5.98%	1.73%	Jul-03	6.57%			Jul-07	6.25%	5.11%	1.14%	Jul-11	5.27%	4.27%	1.00%	Jul-15	4.40%	3.07%	1.33%
Aug-99	7.91%	6.07% 6.07%	1.84% 1.86%	Aug-03	6.78% 6.56%			Aug-07	6.24% 6.18%	4.93% 4.79%	1.31% 1.39%	Aug-11	4.69% 4.48%	3.65%	1.04% 1.30%	Aug-15	4.25% 4.39%	2.86% 2.95%	1.39% 1.44%
Sep-99 Oct-99	7.93% 8.06%	6.26%	1.80%	Sep-03 Oct-03	6.43%			Sep-07 Oct-07	6.11%	4.79%	1.34%	Sep-11 Oct-11	4.46%	3.18% 3.13%	1.30%	Sep-15 Oct-15	4.39%	2.95%	1.40%
Nov-99	7.94%	6.15%	1.79%	Nov-03	6.37%			Nov-07	5.97%	4.77%	1.45%	Nov-11	4.52%	3.13%	1.23%	Nov-15	4.29%	3.03%	1.37%
Dec-99	8.14%	6.35%	1.79%	Dec-03	6.27%			Dec-07	6.16%	4.52%	1.63%	Dec-11	4.33%	2.98%	1.35%	Dec-15	4.35%	2.97%	1.38%
Dec-99	0.1470	0.3376	1.7 5 70	Dec-03	0.27 /6			Dec-07	0.1078	4.5576	1.0376	Dec-11	4.5576	2.3070	1.5576	Dec-13	4.5576	2.37 /6	1.5070
Jan-00	8.35%	6.63%	1.72%	Jan-04	6.15%			Jan-08	6.02%	4.33%	1.69%	Jan-12	4.34%	3.03%	1.31%	Jan-16	4.27%	2.86%	1.41%
Feb-00	8.25%	6.23%	2.02%	Feb-04	6.15%			Feb-08	6.21%	4.52%	1.69%	Feb-12	4.36%	3.11%	1.25%	Feb-16	4.11%	2.62%	1.49%
Mar-00	8.28%	6.05%	2.23%	Mar-04	5.97%			Mar-08	6.21%	4.39%	1.82%	Mar-12	4.48%	3.28%	1.20%	Mar-16	4.16%	2.68%	1.48%
Apr-00	8.29%	5.85%	2.44%	Apr-04	6.35%			Apr-08	6.29%	4.44%	1.85%	Apr-12	4.40%	3.18%	1.22%	Apr-16	4.00%	2.62%	1.38%
May-00	8.70%	6.15%	2.55%	May-04	6.62%			May-08	6.28%	4.60%	1.68%	May-12	4.20%	2.93%	1.27%	May-16	3.93%	2.63%	1.30%
Jun-00	8.36%	5.93%	2.43%	Jun-04	6.46%			Jun-08	6.38%	4.69%	1.69%	Jun-12	4.08%	2.70%	1.38%	Jun-16	3.78%	2.45%	1.33%
Jul-00	8.25%	5.85%	2.40%	Jul-04	6.27%			Jul-08	6.40%	4.57%	1.83%	Jul-12	3.93%	2.59%	1.34%	Jul-16	3.57%	2.23%	1.34%
Aug-00 Sep-00	8.13% 8.23%	5.72% 5.83%	2.41% 2.40%	Aug-04	6.14% 5.98%			Aug-08 Sep-08	6.37% 6.49%	4.50% 4.27%	1.87% 2.22%	Aug-12	4.00% 4.02%	2.77% 2.88%	1.23% 1.14%	Aug-16	3.59% 3.66%	2.26% 2.35%	1.33% 1.31%
Oct-00	8.14%	5.80%	2.40%	Sep-04 Oct-04	5.94%			Oct-08	7.56%	4.27%	3.39%	Sep-12 Oct-12	3.91%	2.00%	1.01%	Sep-16 Oct-16	3.77%	2.50%	1.27%
Nov-00	8.11%	5.78%	2.33%	Nov-04	5.97%			Nov-08	7.60%	4.17 %	3.60%	Nov-12	3.84%	2.80%	1.01%	OCI-10	3.11/0	2.50 %	1.27 /0
Dec-00	7.84%	5.49%	2.35%	Dec-04	5.92%			Dec-08	6.52%	2.87%	3.65%	Dec-12	4.00%	2.88%	1.12%	Average:			
Dec-00	7.0470	3.4370	2.3376	Dec-04	3.3270			Dec-00	0.5270	2.07 /0	3.0376	Dec-12	4.0078	2.0070	1.1270	12-mont	ne		1.37%
Jan-01	7.80%	5.54%	2.26%	Jan-05	5.78%			Jan-09	6.39%	3.13%	3.26%	Jan-13	4.15%	3.08%	1.07%	6-mont			1.31%
Feb-01	7.74%	5.45%	2.29%	Feb-05	5.61%			Feb-09	6.30%	3.59%	2.71%	Feb-13	4.18%	3.17%	1.01%	3-mont			1.30%
Mar-01	7.68%	5.34%	2.34%	Mar-05	5.83%			Mar-09	6.42%	3.64%	2.78%	Mar-13	4.20%	3.16%	1.04%				
Apr-01	7.94%	5.65%	2.29%	Apr-05	5.64%			Apr-09	6.48%	3.76%	2.72%	Apr-13	4.00%	2.93%	1.07%				
May-01	7.99%	5.78%	2.21%	May-05	5.53%			May-09	6.49%	4.23%	2.26%	May-13	4.17%	3.11%	1.06%				
Jun-01	7.85%	5.67%	2.18%	Jun-05	5.40%			Jun-09	6.20%	4.52%	1.68%	Jun-13	4.53%	3.40%	1.13%				
Jul-01	7.78%	5.61%	2.17%	Jul-05	5.51%			Jul-09	5.97%	4.41%	1.56%	Jul-13	4.68%	3.61%	1.07%				
Aug-01	7.59%	5.48%	2.11%	Aug-05	5.50%			Aug-09	5.71%	4.37%	1.34%	Aug-13	4.73%	3.76%	0.97%				
Sep-01	7.75%	5.48%	2.27%	Sep-05	5.52%			Sep-09	5.53%	4.19%	1.34%	Sep-13	4.80%	3.79%	1.01%				
Oct-01	7.63%	5.32%	2.31%	Oct-05	5.79%			Oct-09	5.55%	4.19%	1.36%	Oct-13	4.70%	3.68%	1.02%				
Nov-01	7.57%	5.12%	2.45%	Nov-05	5.88%			Nov-09	5.64%	4.31%	1.33%	Nov-13	4.77%	3.80%	0.97%				
Dec-01	7.83%	5.48%	2.35%	Dec-05	5.80%			Dec-09	5.79%	4.49%	1.30%	Dec-13	4.81%	3.89%	0.92%				
Jan-02	7.66%	5.45%	2.21%	Jan-06	5.75%			Jan-10	5.77%	4.60%	1.17%	Jan-14	4.63%	3.77%	0.86%				
Feb-02	7.54%	5.40%	2.14%	Feb-06	5.82%	4.54%	1.28%	Feb-10	5.87%	4.62%	1.25%	Feb-14	4.53%	3.66%	0.87%				
Mar-02	7.76%			Mar-06	5.98%	4.73%	1.25%	Mar-10	5.84%	4.64%	1.20%	Mar-14	4.51%	3.62%	0.89%				
Apr-02	7.57%			Apr-06	6.29%	5.06%	1.23%	Apr-10	5.81%	4.69%	1.12%	Apr-14	4.41%	3.52%	0.89%				
May-02	7.52%			May-06	6.42%	5.20%	1.22%	May-10	5.50%	4.29%	1.21%	May-14	4.26%	3.39%	0.87%				
Jun-02	7.42%			Jun-06	6.40%	5.15%	1.25%	Jun-10	5.46%	4.13%	1.33%	Jun-14	4.29%	3.42%	0.87%				
Jul-02	7.31%			Jul-06	6.37%	5.13%	1.24%	Jul-10	5.26%	3.99%	1.27%	Jul-14	4.23%	3.33%	0.90%				
Aug-02	7.17%			Aug-06	6.20%	5.00%	1.20%	Aug-10	5.01%	3.80%	1.21%	Aug-14	4.13%	3.20%	0.93%				
Sep-02	7.08%			Sep-06	6.00%	4.85%	1.15%	Sep-10	5.01%	3.77%	1.24%	Sep-14	4.24%	3.26%	0.98%				
Oct-02	7.23%			Oct-06	5.98%	4.85%	1.13%	Oct-10	5.10%	3.87%	1.23%	Oct-14	4.06%	3.04%	1.02%				
Nov-02	7.14%			Nov-06	5.80%	4.69%	1.11%	Nov-10	5.37%	4.19%	1.18%	Nov-14	4.09%	3.04%	1.05%				
Dec-02	7.07%	E 040/	2.400/	Dec-06	5.81%	4.68%	1.13%	Dec-10	5.56%	4.42%	1.14%	Dec-14	3.95%	2.83%	1.12%				
Nov-02	7.14%	5.04%	2.10%	Nov-07	5.97%	4.56%	1.41%	Nov-12	3.84%	2.39%	1.45%								

Common Equity Risk Premiums Years 1926-2015

	Large Common Stocks	Long- Term Corp. Bonds	Equity Risk Premium	Long- Term Govt. Bonds Yields
Low Interest Rates	11.97%	4.85%	7.12%	2.97%
Average Across All Interest Rates	11.95%	6.30%	5.65%	5.09%
High Interest Rates	11.93%	7.75%	4.18%	7.22%

Source of Information: 2016 SBBI Yearbook Stocks, Bonds, Bills, and Inflation

Basic Series Annual Total Returns (except yields)

<u>Year</u>	Large Common Stocks	Long- Term Corp. Bonds	Long- Term Govt. Bonds Yields
1940	-9.78%	3.39%	1.94%
1945	36.44%	4.08%	1.99%
1941	-11.59%	2.73%	2.04%
1949	18.79%	3.31%	2.09%
1946	-8.07%	1.72%	2.12%
1950	31.71%	2.12%	2.24%
1939	-0.41%	3.97%	2.26%
1948 1947	5.50% 5.71%	4.14% -2.34%	2.37% 2.43%
1947	20.34%	2.60%	2.46%
1944	19.75%	4.73%	2.46%
2012	16.00%	10.68%	2.46%
2014	13.69%	17.28%	2.46%
1943	25.90%	2.83%	2.48%
1938 1936	31.12% 33.92%	6.13% 6.74%	2.52% 2.55%
2011	2.11%	17.95%	2.55%
2015	1.38%	-1.02%	2.68%
1951	24.02%	-2.69%	2.69%
1954	52.62%	5.39%	2.72%
1937	-35.03%	2.75%	2.73%
1953	-0.99%	3.41% 9.61%	2.74%
1935 1952	47.67% 18.37%	3.52%	2.76% 2.79%
1934	-1.44%	13.84%	2.93%
1955	31.56%	0.48%	2.95%
2008	-37.00%	8.78%	3.03%
1932	-8.19%	10.82%	3.15%
1927 1957	37.49% -10.78%	7.44% 8.71%	3.17% 3.23%
1937	-24.90%	7.98%	3.30%
1933	53.99%	10.38%	3.36%
1928	43.61%	2.84%	3.40%
1929	-8.42%	3.27%	3.40%
1956	6.56%	-6.81%	3.45%
1926 2013	11.62% 32.39%	7.37% -7.07%	3.54% 3.78%
1960	0.47%	9.07%	3.80%
1958	43.36%	-2.22%	3.82%
1962	-8.73%	7.95%	3.95%
1931	-43.34%	-1.85%	4.07%
2010	15.06%	12.44%	4.14%
1961 1963	26.89% 22.80%	4.82% 2.19%	4.15% 4.17%
1964	16.48%	4.77%	4.17 %
1959	11.96%	-0.97%	4.47%
1965	12.45%	-0.46%	4.50%
2007 1966	5.49% -10.06%	2.60% 0.20%	4.50% 4.55%
2009	26.46%	3.02%	4.58%
2005	4.91%	5.87%	4.61%
2002	-22.10%	16.33%	4.84%
2004	10.88%	8.72%	4.84%
2006	15.79%	3.24%	4.91%
2003 1998	28.68% 28.58%	5.27% 10.76%	5.11% 5.42%
1967	23.98%	-4.95%	5.56%
2000	-9.10%	12.87%	5.58%
2001	-11.89%	10.65%	5.75%
1971	14.30%	11.01%	5.97%
1968	11.06%	2.57%	5.98%
1972 1997	18.99% 33.36%	7.26% 12.95%	5.99% 6.02%
1995	37.58%	27.20%	6.03%
1970	3.86%	18.37%	6.48%
1993	10.08%	13.19%	6.54%
1996	22.96%	1.40%	6.73%
1999 1969	21.04%	-7.45%	6.82%
1969	-8.50% 23.93%	-8.09% 18.65%	6.87% 7.21%
1973	-14.69%	1.14%	7.26%
1992	7.62%	9.39%	7.26%
1991	30.47%	19.89%	7.30%
1974	-26.47%	-3.06%	7.60%
1986 1994	18.67% 1.32%	19.85% -5.76%	7.89% 7.99%
1994	-7.16%	1.71%	8.03%
1975	37.23%	14.64%	8.05%
1989	31.69%	16.23%	8.16%
1990	-3.10%	6.78%	8.44%
1978	6.57% 16.61%	-0.07% 10.70%	8.98%
1988 1987	16.61% 5.25%	10.70% -0.27%	9.19% 9.20%
1985	31.73%	30.09%	9.56%
1979	18.61%	-4.18%	10.12%
1982	21.55%	42.56%	10.95%
1984	6.27%	16.86%	11.70%
1983 1980	22.56% 32.50%	6.26% -2.76%	11.97% 11.99%
1980 1981	-4.92%	-2.76% -1.24%	13.34%
			. 2.0 . 70

Yields for Treasury Constant Maturities Yearly for 2011-2015 and the Twelve Months Ended October 2016

<u>Years</u>	1-Year	2-Year	3-Year	5-Year	7-Year	10-Year	20-Year	30-Year
2011	0.18%	0.45%	0.75%	1.52%	2.16%	2.78%	3.62%	3.91%
2012	0.17%	0.28%	0.38%	0.76%	1.22%	1.80%	2.54%	2.92%
2013	0.13%	0.31%	0.54%	1.17%	1.74%	2.35%	3.12%	3.45%
2014	0.12%	0.46%	0.90%	1.64%	2.14%	2.54%	3.07%	3.34%
2015	0.32%	0.69%	1.03%	1.53%	1.89%	2.14%	2.55%	2.84%
Five-Year								
Average	0.18%	0.44%	0.72%	1.32%	1.83%	2.32%	2.98%	3.29%
<u>Months</u>								
Nov-15	0.48%	0.88%	1.20%	1.67%	2.02%	2.26%	2.69%	3.03%
Dec-15	0.65%	0.98%	1.28%	1.70%	2.04%	2.24%	2.61%	2.97%
Jan-16	0.54%	0.90%	1.14%	1.52%	1.85%	2.09%	2.49%	2.86%
Feb-16	0.53%	0.73%	0.90%	1.22%	1.53%	1.78%	2.20%	2.62%
Mar-16	0.66%	0.88%	1.04%	1.38%	1.68%	1.89%	2.28%	2.68%
Apr-16	0.56%	0.77%	0.92%	1.26%	1.57%	1.81%	2.21%	2.62%
May-16	0.59%	0.82%	0.97%	1.30%	1.60%	1.81%	2.22%	2.63%
Jun-16	0.55%	0.73%	0.86%	1.17%	1.44%	1.64%	2.02%	2.45%
Jul-16	0.51%	0.67%	0.79%	1.07%	1.33%	1.50%	1.82%	2.23%
Aug-16	0.57%	0.74%	0.85%	1.13%	1.40%	1.56%	1.89%	2.26%
Sep-16	0.59%	0.77%	0.90%	1.18%	1.46%	1.63%	2.02%	2.35%
Oct-16	0.66%	0.84%	0.99%	1.27%	1.56%	1.76%	2.17%	2.50%
Twelve-Month								
Average	0.57%	0.81%	0.99%	1.32%	1.62%	1.83%	2.22%	2.60%
Six-Month								
Average	0.58%	0.76%	0.89%	1.19%	1.47%	1.65%	2.02%	2.40%
Three-Month								
Average	0.61%	0.78%	0.91%	1.19%	1.47%	1.65%	2.03%	2.37%

Source: Federal Reserve statistical release H.15

Measures of the Risk-Free Rate & Corporate Bond Yields

The forecast of Treasury and Corporate yields per the consensus of nearly 50 economists reported in the Blue Chip Financial Forecasts dated December 1, 2016

				Corp	orate			
		1-Year	2-Year	5-Year	10-Year	30-Year	Aaa	Baa
Year	Quarter	Bill	Note	Note	Note	Bond	Bond	Bond
2016	Fourth	0.7%	1.0%	1.5%	2.1%	2.8%	3.8%	4.7%
2017	First	0.9%	1.1%	1.7%	2.3%	3.0%	4.0%	4.9%
2017	Second	1.1%	1.3%	1.9%	2.4%	3.1%	4.1%	5.1%
2017	Third	1.3%	1.5%	2.0%	2.6%	3.2%	4.2%	5.2%
2017	Fourth	1.4%	1.6%	2.2%	2.7%	3.3%	4.4%	5.3%
2018	First	1.6%	1.8%	2.3%	2.8%	3.4%	4.5%	5.5%

Measures of the Market Premium

Value Line Return										
			Median		Median					
		Dividend	Appreciation	n	Total					
As of:		Yield	Potential		Return					
28-Oct-16		2.2%	+ 8.78%	=	10.98%					
DCC Describ for the CRD 500 Companies										
DCF Result for the S&P 500 Composite $D/P \qquad (1+.5q) \qquad + \qquad q = k$										
2.14%	(1.0430)	+	g 8.60%	_	10.83%					
2.14/0	(1.0430)	т	0.0076	_	10.03 /6					
where:	Price (P)	at	31-Oct-16	=	2126.15					
	Dividend (D)	for	3rd Qtr. '16	=	11.36					
	Dividend (D)		annualized	=	45.44					
	Growth (g)	by	Morningstar	=	8.60%					
		Summary	/							
Value Line			<u>'</u>		10.98%					
S&P 500					10.83%					
Average					10.91%					
	Rate of Return (I	Rf)			3.75%					
	t Market Premiu				7.16%					
Historical N	Market Premium	(Rm)	(Rf)	_						
1926-20	15 Arith. mean	11.96%	4.03%		7.93%					
Average -	Forecast/Histori	cal			7.55%					
Average -	Forecast/Histori	cai			7.55%					

Exhibit 7.8: Size-Decile Portfolios of the NYSE/NYSE MKT/NASDAQ Long-Term Returns in Excess of CAPM 1926–2015

Size Grouping	OLS Beta	Arithmetic Mean	Return in Excess of Risk-free Rate (actual)	Return in Excess of Risk-free Rate (as predicted by CAPM)	Size Premium
Mid-Cap (3-5)	1.12	13.80%	8.75%	7.75%	1.00%
Low-Cap (6-8)	1.22	15.19%	10.14%	8.44%	1.70%
Micro-Cap (9-10)	1.35	17.93%	12.88%	9.31%	3.58%
Breakdown of Deciles 1–10					
1-Largest	0.92	11.05%	6.00%	6.36%	-0.36%
2	1.04	12.78%	7.73%	7.16%	0.57%
3	1.10	13.53%	8.49%	7.63%	0.86%
4	1.12	13.80%	8.75%	7.76%	0.99%
5	1.17	14.59%	9.54%	8.05%	1.49%
6	1.17	14.77%	9.72%	8.09%	1.63%
7	1.25	15.29%	10.25%	8.62%	1.62%
8	1.30	16.08%	11.03%	8.99%	2.04%
9	1.34	16.81%	11.77%	9.23%	2.54%
10-Smallest	1.39	20.26%	15.21%	9.61%	5.60%

Betas are estimated from monthly returns in excess of the 30-day U.S. Treasury bill total return, January 1926–December 2015. Historical riskless rate measured by the 90-year arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.05%). Calculated in the context of the CAPM by multiplying the equity risk premium by beta. The equity risk premium is estimated by the arithmetic mean total return of the S&P 500 (11.95%) minus the arithmetic mean income return component of 20-year government bonds (5.05%) from 1926–2015. Source: Morningstar *Direct* and CRSP. Calculated based on data from CRSP US Stock Database and CRSP US Indices Database ©2016 Center for Research. Used with permission. All calculations performed by Duff & Phelps LLC.

Comparable Earnings Approach

Using Non-Utility Companies with
Timeliness of 1, 2 & 3; Safety Rank of 1, 2 & 3; Financial Strength of B++, A & A+; Price Stability of 85 to 100; Betas of .60 to .80; and Technical Rank of 1, 2 & 3

Company	Industry	Timeliness Rank	Safety Rank	Financial Strength	Price Stability	Beta	Technical Rank
ABM Industries Inc	Industrial Services	3	3	B++	90	0.80	3
Berkley (W.R.) Corp	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	3	1	A	100	0.80	3
Campbell Soup Co	Food Processing	3	2	B++	95	0.70	3
CBOE Holdings Inc	Brokers & Exchanges	3	3	B++	90	0.70	3
Clorox Co	Household Products	2	2	B++	100	0.60	2
CME Group Inc	Brokers & Exchanges	3	2	Α	85	0.80	3
Erie Indemnity Company	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	3	2	B++	90	0.80	3
General Mills Inc	Food Processing	3	1	A+	100	0.70	3
Hormel Foods Corporation	· ·	3	1	Α	90	0.75	3
J and J Snack Foods Corp	•	3	2	Α	90	0.80	3
Kellogg Company	Food Processing	1	1	Α	100	0.75	3
Lancaster Colony Corporat	ic Food Processing	3	1	A+	90	0.80	3
Markel Corp	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	3	1	Α	100	0.75	1
McCormick and Co	Food Processing	2	1	A+	100	0.80	2
Mercury General Corp	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	1	2	B++	90	0.70	3
Philip Morris International Ir	n Tobacco	2	2	B++	95	0.80	3
Sysco Corp	Retail/Wholesale Food	3	1	A+	100	0.75	3
Waste Management	Environmental	3	1	Α	100	0.75	3
WD 40 Co	Household Products	3	2	A	90	0.80	2
Average		3	2	<u>B++</u>	94	0.76	3
Gas Group	Average	2	2	A	91	0.72	1

Source of Information: Value Line Investment Survey for Windows, October 2016

Comparable Earnings Approach

Five -Year Average Historical Earned Returns for Years 2011-2015 and Projected 3-5 Year Returns

_							Projected
Company	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Average	2019-21
ABM Industries Inc	9.4%	9.0%	9.3%	9.1%	9.2%	9.2%	12.0%
Berkley (W.R.) Corp	7.7%	8.8%	9.7%	10.6%	9.7%	9.3%	10.0%
Campbell Soup Co	77.8%	87.2%	64.6%	49.5%	60.2%	67.9%	33.0%
CBOE Holdings Inc	59.0%	65.8%	61.9%	75.9%	79.0%	68.3%	28.5%
Clorox Co	-	-	NMF	NMF	NMF	-	NMF
CME Group Inc	5.3%	4.7%	4.6%	5.4%	6.1%	5.2%	8.0%
Erie Indemnity Company	21.4%	24.9%	22.1%	24.0%	22.7%	23.0%	28.5%
General Mills Inc	26.0%	26.6%	26.8%	27.9%	35.3%	28.5%	33.0%
Hormel Foods Corporation	17.8%	17.7%	15.9%	16.7%	17.9%	17.2%	18.0%
J and J Snack Foods Corp	11.2%	11.4%	12.5%	12.8%	11.7%	11.9%	11.0%
Kellogg Company	69.9%	53.6%	38.9%	50.1%	59.1%	54.3%	36.5%
Lancaster Colony Corporation	20.6%	17.0%	21.8%	19.1%	17.5%	19.2%	22.0%
Markel Corp	3.7%	6.5%	3.5%	3.6%	6.1%	4.7%	6.5%
McCormick and Co	23.1%	24.0%	21.5%	24.4%	26.9%	24.0%	23.0%
Mercury General Corp	8.2%	6.3%	6.6%	6.7%	7.1%	7.0%	12.0%
Philip Morris International Inc	NMF	NMF	NMF	NMF	NMF	-	NMF
Sysco Corp	24.5%	23.9%	19.1%	17.7%	20.9%	21.2%	71.5%
Waste Management	16.6%	15.2%	17.7%	19.7%	21.6%	18.2%	28.0%
WD 40 Co	18.1%	19.1%	22.2%	25.8%	28.4%	22.7%	32.0%
Average						24.2%	24.3%
Average (excluding compani	es with values	>20%)				11.3%	11.1%

Comparable Earnings Approach

Screening Parameters

Timeliness Rank

The rank for a stock's probable relative market performance in the year ahead. Stocks ranked 1 (Highest) or 2 (Above Average) are likely to outpace the year-ahead market. Those ranked 4 (Below Average) or 5 (Lowest) are not expected to outperform most stocks over the next 12 months. Stocks ranked 3 (Average) will probably advance or decline with the market in the year ahead. Investors should try to limit purchases to stocks ranked 1 (Highest) or 2 (Above Average) for Timeliness.

Safety Rank

A measure of potential risk associated with individual common stocks rather than large diversified portfolios (for which Beta is good risk measure). Safety is based on the stability of price, which includes sensitivity to the market (see Beta) as well as the stock's inherent volatility, adjusted for trend and other factors including company size, the penetration of its markets, product market volatility, the degree of financial leverage, the earnings quality, and the overall condition of the balance sheet. Safety Ranks range from 1 (Highest) to 5 (Lowest). Conservative investors should try to limit purchases to equities ranked 1 (Highest) or 2 (Above Average) for Safety.

Financial Strength

The financial strength of each of the more than 1,600 companies in the VS II data base is rated relative to all the others. The ratings range from A++ to C in nine steps. (For screening purposes, think of an A rating as "greater than" a B). Companies that have the best relative financial strength are given an A++ rating, indicating ability to weather hard times better than the vast majority of other companies. Those who don't quite merit the top rating are given an A+ grade, and so on. A rating as low as C++ is considered satisfactory. A rating of C+ is well below average, and C is reserved for companies with very serious financial problems. The ratings are based upon a computer analysis of a number of key variables that determine (a) financial leverage, (b) business risk, and (c) company size, plus the judgment of Value Line's analysts and senior editors regarding factors that cannot be quantified across-the-board for companies. The primary variables that are indexed and studied include equity coverage of debt, equity coverage of intangibles, "quick ratio", accounting methods, variability of return, fixed charge coverage, stock price stability, and company size.

Price Stability Index

An index based upon a ranking of the weekly percent changes in the price of the stock over the last five years. The lower the standard deviation of the changes, the more stable the stock. Stocks ranking in the top 5% (lowest standard deviations) carry a Price Stability Index of 100; the next 5%, 95; and so on down to 5. One standard deviation is the range around the average weekly percent change in the price that encompasses about two thirds of all the weekly percent change figures over the last five years. When the range is wide, the standard deviation is high and the stock's Price Stability Index is low.

Beta

A measure of the sensitivity of the stock's price to overall fluctuations in the New York Stock Exchange Composite Average. A Beta of 1.50 indicates that a stock tends to rise (or fall) 50% more than the New York Stock Exchange Composite Average. Use Beta to measure the stock market risk inherent in any diversified portfolio of, say, 15 or more companies. Otherwise, use the Safety Rank, which measures total risk inherent in an equity, including that portion attributable to market fluctuations. Beta is derived from a least squares regression analysis between weekly percent changes in the price of a stock and weekly percent changes in the NYSE Average over a period of five years. In the case of shorter price histories, a smaller time period is used, but two years is the minimum. The Betas are periodically adjusted for their long-term tendency to regress toward 1.00.

Technical Rank

A prediction of relative price movement, primarily over the next three to six months. It is a function of price action relative to all stocks followed by Value Line. Stocks ranked 1 (Highest) or 2 (Above Average) are likely to outpace the market. Those ranked 4 (Below Average) or 5 (Lowest) are not expected to outperform most stocks over the next six months. Stocks ranked 3 (Average) will probably advance or decline with the market. Investors should use the Technical and Timeliness Ranks as complements to one another.

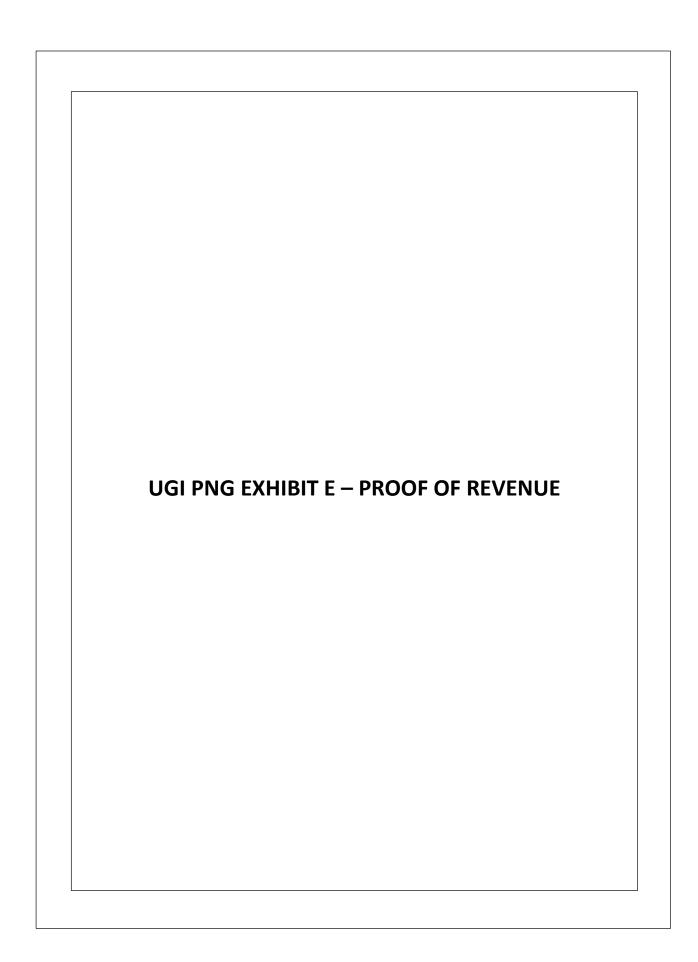


Exhibit E D. E. Lahoff Page 1 of 7

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Proof of Revenue Summary - Total Revenue for the 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

					Proposed	Revenue	Percent Change from Present	Percent of Total Rate
Rate Class	Customers	Sales	Pre	esent Revenue	Revenue	Change	Revenue	Increase
R/RT	152,184	16,108,797	\$	138,272,302	\$ 153,286,519	\$ 15,014,217	10.9%	69.3%
N/NT	16,243	6,583,326	\$	33,888,852	\$ 38,654,137	\$ 4,765,285	14.1%	22.0%
DS	439	3,955,641	\$	9,259,646	\$ 10,883,133	\$ 1,623,487	17.5%	7.5%
LFD	138	5,422,994	\$	7,238,568	\$ 7,659,332	\$ 420,764	5.8%	1.9%
XD - Firm	15	132,893,895	\$	16,684,990	\$ 16,550,361	\$ (134,629)	-0.8%	-0.6%
Interruptible	33	1,214,816	\$	945,000	\$ 916,738	\$ (28,262)	-3.0%	-0.1%
Subtotal	169,052	166,179,469	\$	206,289,358	\$ 227,950,219	\$ 21,660,861	10.5%	
Other Operating Revenue			\$	2,278,000	\$ 2,278,000	\$ -		
Total			\$	208,567,358	\$ 230,228,219	\$ 21,660,861	10.4%	

Exhibit E D. E. Lahoff Page 2 of 7

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Residential Service & Residential Transportation Service - Rate Schedules R & RT Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

Description	Number of Bills	Pro Forma Consumption Mcf (2)	Current Rate (3)	Current Revenue (4)		Proposed Rate (6)		Proposed Revenue (7)		Rev	Proposed venue Change (8)
Customer Charge	1,826,208		\$ 13.17	\$	24,051,159	\$	18.50	\$	33,784,848	\$	9,733,689
GET Gas Customer Charge	8,160		\$ 13.72	\$	111,956	\$	13.72	\$	111,956	\$	-
Distribution Charges First 8 All Over 8 Total Distribution Charges		8,620,833 7,487,964 16,108,797	\$ 3.5036 \$ 3.3036	\$ \$ \$	30,203,950 24,737,238 54,941,188	\$ \$	3.9270 3.9270	\$ \$ \$	33,854,011 29,405,235 63,259,246	\$ \$ \$	3,650,061 4,667,997 8,318,058
State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A			-0.46%	\$	(638,992)		0.00%	\$	-	\$	638,991.95
Purchased Gas Costs (PGC) - Rider B	1/	15,724,920	\$ 3.1546	\$	49,605,832	\$	3.1546	\$	49,605,832	\$	-
Merchant Function Charge (MFC) - Rider D		15,724,920	3.20%	\$	1,587,387		1.83%	\$	907,787	\$	(679,600)
Gas Procurement Charge (GPC) - Rider E		15,724,920	\$ 0.0400	\$	628,997	\$	0.0420	\$	660,447	\$	31,450
Universal Service Program (USP) - Rider F	2/	15,383,901	\$ 0.2426	\$	3,732,134	\$	0.2426	\$	3,732,134	\$	-
Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider I			5.00%	\$	4,252,641		0.00%	\$	-	\$	(4,252,641)
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Rider (EEC) - Rider G		16,108,797	\$ -	\$			0.0760	\$	1,224,269	\$	1,224,269
Total - Rates R/RT	1,826,208	16,108,797		\$	138,272,302			\$	153,286,519	\$	15,014,217

^{1/} The PGC rate is the rate effective December 1, 2016.

^{2/} The USP rate is the rate effective December 1, 2016.

Exhibit E D. E. Lahoff Page 3 of 7

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Non-Residential Service & Non-Residential Transportation Service - Rate Schedules N & NT Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

Description	Number of Bills	Pro Forma Consumption Mcf (2)	Current Rate (3)		Current Revenue (4)		Proposed Rate (6)		Proposed Revenue (7)		Prop	oosed Revenue Change (8)
Customer Charges												
Rate N	147,708		\$	32.41	\$	4,787,216	\$	37.50	\$	5,539,050	\$	751,834
Rate NT	45,084		\$	32.41	\$	1,461,172	\$	37.50	\$	1,690,650	\$	229,478
Rate DS - NT	2,124		\$	174.91	\$	371,509	\$	37.50	\$	79,650	\$	(291,859)
Total Customer Charges	194,916				\$	6,619,898			\$	7,309,350	\$	689,452
Distribution Charges												
Rates N & NT		6,135,481	\$	2.1243	\$	13,033,602	\$	2.8092	\$	17,235,793	\$	4,202,191
Rate DS - NT	<u></u>	447,845	\$	1.6171	\$	724,210	\$	2.8092	\$	1,258,086	\$	533,876
Total Distribution Charges		6,583,326			\$	13,757,812			\$	18,493,879	\$	4,736,067
State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A				-0.46%	\$	(156,609)		0.00%	\$	-	\$	156,609
Purchased Gas Costs (PGC) - Rider B	1/	3,940,642	\$	3.1546	\$	12,431,148	\$	3.1546	\$	12,431,148	\$	-
Merchant Function Charge (MFC) - Rider D		3,940,642		0.40%	\$	49,725		0.25%	\$	31,078	\$	(18,647)
Gas Procurement Charge (GPC) - Rider E		3,940,642	\$	0.0400	\$	157,626	\$	0.0420	\$	165,507	\$	7,881
Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider I				5.00%	\$	1,029,253		0.00%	\$	-	\$	(1,029,253)
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Rider (EEC) - Rider G		6,583,326	\$	-	\$		\$	0.0339	\$	223,175	\$	223,175
Total - Rates N/NT	194,916	6,583,326			\$	33,888,852			\$	38,654,137	\$	4,765,285

^{1/} The PGC rate is the rate effective December 1, 2016.

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Delivery Service - Rate Schedule DS Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

Description	Number of Bills	Pro Forma Consumption Mcf (2)	Current Rate (3)		Current Revenue (4)		Proposed Rate (6)		Proposed Revenue (7)		Prop	oosed Revenue Change (8)
Customer Charges Rate DS Rate N/NT - DS	3,732 1,536		\$ \$	174.91 32.41	\$	652,764 49,782	\$ \$	290.00 290.00	\$	1,082,280 445,440	\$	429,516 395,658
Total Customer Charges Distribution Charges Rate DS Rates N/NT - DS	5,268	3,195,915 759,726	\$ \$	1.6171 2.1243	\$ \$	702,546 5,168,115 1,613,886	\$ \$	1.9635 1.9635	\$ \$	1,527,720 6,275,180 1,491,722	\$ \$	1,107,065 (122,164)
Total Distribution Charges State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A		3,955,641		-0.46%	\$	6,782,001 (42,791)		0.00%	\$	7,766,902 -	\$ \$	984,901 42,791
Purchased Gas Costs (PGC) - Rider B (N - DS)	1/	449,760	\$	3.1546	\$	1,418,814	\$	3.1546	\$	1,418,814	\$	-
Merchant Function Charge (MFC) - Rider D (N - DS)	2/	449,760	A	0.40%	\$	5,675		0.00%	\$	-	\$	(5,675)
Gas Procurement Charge (GPC) - Rider E (N - DS) Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider I	3/	449,760	\$	5.00%	\$	17,990 375,411	\$	0.00%	\$	- -	\$	(17,990) (375,411)
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Rider (EEC) - Rider G		3,955,641	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.0429	\$	169,697	\$	169,697
Total - Rate DS	5,268	3,955,641			\$	9,259,646			\$	10,883,133	\$	1,623,487

^{1/} There will be no Purchased Gas Costs in the future year under Rate DS for N customers transitioning to Rate DS.

^{2/} There will be no Merchant Function Charge in the future year under Rate DS for N customers transitioning to Rate DS.

^{3/} There will be no Gas Procurement Charge in the future year under Rate DS for N customers transitioning to Rate DS.

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Large Firm Delivery Service - Rate Schedule LFD Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

Description		lumber of Bills (1)	Pro Forma Consumption Mcf (2)	Current Rate (3)		Current Revenue (4)		Proposed Rate (6)		Proposed Revenue (7)		Proposed Revenu Change (8)	
Customer Charges													
Rate LFD		1,260		\$	499.91	\$	629,887	\$	700.00	\$	882,000	\$	252,113
Rate N/NT - LFD		84		\$	32.41	\$	2,722	\$	700.00	\$	58,800	\$	56,078
Rate DS - LFD		312		\$	174.91	\$	54,572	\$	700.00	\$	218,400	\$	163,828
Total Customer Charges		1,656				\$	687,181			\$	1,159,200	\$	472,019
Distribution Charges													
Rate LFD			4,797,995	\$	0.8510	\$	4,083,093	\$	0.9167	\$	4,398,322	\$	315,229
Rate N/NT - LFD			68,829	\$	2.1243	\$	146,213	\$	0.9167	\$	63,095	\$	(83,118)
Rates DS - LFD			556,171	\$	1.6171	\$	899,384	\$	0.9167	\$	509,842	\$	(389,542)
Total Distribution Charges			5,422,994			\$	5,128,690			\$	4,971,259	\$	(157,431)
Demand Charges													
Rate LFD			280,560	\$	3.0500	\$	855,708	\$	3.6100	\$	1,012,822	\$	157,114
Rate N/NT - LFD			4,645	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3.6100	\$	16,767	\$	16,767
Rate DS - LFD			35,749	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3.6100	\$	129,053	\$	129,053
			320,953			\$	855,708			\$	1,158,642	\$	302,934
Minimum Bills						\$	151,431			\$	151,431	\$	-
State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A					-0.46%	\$	(33,451)		0.00%	\$	-	\$	33,451
Purchased Gas Costs (PGC) - Rider B (N - LFD)	1/		33,603	\$	3.1546	\$	106,002	\$	3.1546	\$	106,002	\$	-
Merchant Function Charge (MFC) - Rider D (N - LFD)	2/		33,603		0.40%	\$	424		0.00%	\$	-	\$	(424)
Gas Procurement Charge (GPC) - Rider E (N - LFD)	3/		33,603	\$	0.0400	\$	1,344	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,344)
Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider					5.00%	\$	341,239		0.00%	\$	-	\$	(341,239)
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Rider (EEC) - Rider G			5,422,994	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.0208	\$	112,798	\$	112,798
Total - Rate LFD	_	1,656	5,422,994			\$	7,238,568			\$	7,659,332	\$	420,764

^{1/} There will be no Purchased Gas Costs in the future year under Rate LFD for N customers transitioning to Rate LFD

^{2/} There will be no Merchant Function Charge in the future year under Rate LFD for N customers transitioning to Rate LFD

^{3/} There will be no Gas Procurement Charge in the future year under Rate LFD for N customers transitioning to Rate LFD

Exhibit E D. E. Lahoff Page 6 of 7

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Extended Large Firm Delivery Service - Rate Schedule XD Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

		Pro Forma Consumption				Р	roposed	Proposed	ļ	Proposed
Description	Number of Bills (1)	Mcf (2)	Current Rate (3)	Cui	rent Revenue (4)		Rate (6)	Revenue (7)	Rev	enue Change (8)
Customer Charges	180		\$ 69,906	\$	12,583,061	\$	69,906	\$ 12,583,061	\$	-
Distribution Charges		132,893,895	\$ 0.0299	\$	3,967,300	\$	0.0299	\$ 3,967,300	\$	-
State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A			-0.46%	\$	(77,106)		0.00%	\$ -	\$	77,106
Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider I	1/		5.00%	\$	211,735		0.00%	\$ -	\$	(211,735)
Total - Rate XD	180	132,893,895		\$	16,684,990			\$ 16,550,361	\$	(134,629)

UGI Penn Natural Gas, Inc. Interruptible Service - Rate Schedule IS Calculation of the Effect of Proposed Rates 12-Months Ending September 30, 2018

	Number of Bills (1)				Current Rate Current Revenue (3) (4)			Proposed Revenue (7)		roposed nue Change (8)
Customer Charges	396		\$ 2,649	\$	1,049,095	\$	2,649	\$	1,049,095	\$ -
Distribution Charges		1,214,816	\$ (0.1103)	\$	(133,982)	\$	(0.1103)	\$	(133,982)	\$ -
Minimum Bills				\$	1,625			\$	1,625	\$ -
State Tax Adjustment Surcharge (STAS) - Rider A			-0.46%	\$	(4,367)		0.00%	\$	-	\$ 4,367
Distribution System Improvement Charge (DSIC) - Rider I	1/		5.00%	\$	32,629		0.00%	\$	-	\$ (32,629)
Total - Rate IS	396	1,214,816		\$	945,000			\$	916,738	\$ (28,262)